Judges Guild

Revised City State
of the
Invincible Overlord

Bledsaw & Owen

A Huge Referee’s Aid
for Fantasy Games

Fantasy Game
System Not
Included

Large 35"x19"
Judges and Players Maps
of City State

Ten Dungeon Levels
included

Thunderhold,
Castle of the Dwarven King

11"x17" Judges Map

8½"x11" Players Map

A Judges Guild

UNIVERSAL
FANTASY SUPPLEMENT
REvised

GUIDe to the CITY STATE

By

Bob Bledsaw and Bill Owen

Maps By Bob Bledsaw

Please give a special thanks to Norma Bledsaw for long hours of typing and for the inspiration.

Special Editorial and Arrangement by Gregory Geilman and Kara Geilman

Copyright ©1977 by Judges Guild, Incorporated, 1737 N. Walnut Grove Ave, Decatur, Illinois 62526. All rights reserved. The contents of this book may need to be changed by the individual Judge to suit the campaign he or she moderates. No similarity between any of the names of characters, persons, and/or institutions in this publication with those of any living or dead person or institution is intended, and any such similarity that may exist is purely coincidental. Printed in the United States of America.

BACKGROUND GUIDELINES

A hereditary monarch and the Senate rule the City State of the Invincible Overlord. There is only a one-third chance per year of a Clanmate (Senator) being summoned by the Overlord. The Overlord can overrule any act of the Senate by generally remaining above alignment struggles. He also disbands the Senate, depending on his whim of the moment (1 in 12 chance per day). The Senate consists of 30-36 Lords, 12-16 Patriarchs (and EHPs), 0-5 Wizards, 1-4 Druids, 1-4 Master Bards, 1 Master of Monks, 1 Ranger Lord, and 1 Paladin Lord. Each alignment group sets in a quadrant of the Stadium. Senators get one vote for every 200 troops at their command, and other Senators receive one vote for every 3 levels they have advanced. Each Senator supplies the Overlord with palace guards: the temples each supply one Bishop, the Wizards each supply a Magic User (of LVL 2-8), the Lords each supply 1-6 Fighting Men (of LVL 3-8), etc.

The Overlord himself is Lawful/Evil leaning toward Good, and employs all alignment types in his efforts to maintain a firm power base. Only the highly lawful types have attempted organized resistance in the past; the attempts have always resulted in a larger following for the Overlord. The strict enforcement (though the Judicial system often provides commensurate penalties for the level of crime committed) of laws and lack of religious bigotry (the Overlord donates half of all emergency taxes to the temples) has widened the Overlord’s power. There is a 16% chance per week of an emergency tax of 2 GP per LVL on Nobles, 1 GP per LVL on Gentlemen and Merchants and 1 SP per LVL on all others. In addition, the Overlord’s secret police (called the Black Lotus) pervades all social levels to the extent that any organized rebellion will come to his attention (1 in 6 per day), no matter how secret. The Overlord’s Guards: the Overlord himself, LVL: 20, HTK: 69, AC: 2 (Bracers), Scintillating Robe, 4 Ioun Stones, Rod of Commanding, Vorpul Blade +2, Crown of Telepathy, Ring of Resurrection and Neckace of 9 Missiles. It is rumored that the Mighty Servant of Dykastra (Steel Golem 15 HD) guards the treasure rooms. The personal bodyguards include a Mind Flayer, a Beholder, a Balor, 2 Myrmidon Dwarves and 3 Hellsounds. An Iron Golem guards the Throne Room at all times, and a Stone Golem guards the Harem. Lawfully Good aligned creatures guard the Summer Palace.

Founded 1358 years ago (in 3075 BCCC) by a unification of Nomad Tribes, the City State has grown to such power as to pay tribute to only one nation located far in the west. The citizens disdain the barbarian Alatians to the south, and would be appalled if they knew of their close kinship. To the far north lies Thunderhold, the stronghold of a friendly if distant ally, Nordre Ironhelm, King of the Dwarves.
Over 300 religions are practiced in the City-State. The Overlord gives none preference and imposes an occasional tax for all the temples. The Clergy maintains their own court system and pays no taxes.

An intricate Judicial System maintains order in the City-State. Constables, Guardsmen, Deputies, Sheriffs, Knights, Marines, and a Secret Police (the Black Lotus) enforce a chaotic but uniform peace on the quarrelsome inhabitants. The more intelligent inhabitants hold patrons alignment hatred in obedience (usually).

An embryonic feudal system has developed in the last 456 years following the Revolt of Craftsmen. The Craftsmen having wrested a measure of freedom from the Warrior-dominated ruling faction convinced the Nobles that they too deserved a bigger role in the Government. Thus the practice of Bookland Grants and the Senate was born.

CHRONOLOGY OF THE DRAGON KINGS

The chronology of the City-State is recorded in 52 years and 104 year cycles. A lapse of indeterminate length (some sages say 2460-2535 years) is obviously the result of a destruction of records on a nation-wide scale. The following discovery of the calendar obelisk and its subsequent interpretation by Priests and sages revised the existing Commoners Calendar, and the Warrior-King, Balozklinar, mandated the Ancient Calendar 463 years ago. Missing or non-interpreted glyphs are indicated by +++. The BCCC column is Balozklinar’s Corrected Common Calendar date with a 2500 year assumed adjustment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Broken Datum Cycles</th>
<th>BCCC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Shifting Cycles</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Toppled Megalith</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Shifting Sun</td>
<td>783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cataclysm of The Turtle</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lost Beasts</td>
<td>991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Serpentine People</td>
<td>1095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Migration</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Barbarous Horde</td>
<td>1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The False Wars</td>
<td>1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation and Division</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The False Sun</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volcanoes And Liars</td>
<td>1619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Death God</td>
<td>1723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinite Destruction</td>
<td>1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lost Moon</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quaking Mountains</td>
<td>2035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wind War of +++++ ++++++</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainstorm of Red +++++</td>
<td>2303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shedding of The Old</td>
<td>2407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Seeing</td>
<td>2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markab Returning</td>
<td>2615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markab Codex Breaking</td>
<td>2719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raging of The Blue Dragon</td>
<td>2823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muror Beneath The Waves</td>
<td>2927</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chronology of Klages-52 Year Cycles</th>
<th>Captain +++++ of 5 +++++</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Var+ +++++ ++++++Klar</td>
<td>444+ ++++++ Stem+++++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So++++ Tazakol of +++++994</td>
<td>Bitol The Engish+++++King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kukakta The Preserver</td>
<td>Camwrith The Priest-King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inldaxam The Strong</td>
<td>Trogwar The Magnanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Anethezam</td>
<td>Cajala The Propheitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahkan Chane The Wizard</td>
<td>Governor General Tepinar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen Alumienna</td>
<td>Menestor The Defender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aflar The Fire-Dog King</td>
<td>Flanesar The Barbarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ermid The Ruthless</td>
<td>Limanogam Of The Red Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under-King Lodgelys</td>
<td>Drakoman The Kind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carondinas The Dragon King</td>
<td>Emperor Groggryneng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danmerid The Talon</td>
<td>Carondinas The Usurper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otermea The Bald</td>
<td>Akenothezam Silver-Brow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aymaran The False King</td>
<td>Manikone The Sea Dragon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamat Of The Emerald Worm</td>
<td>Kundal Of The Flame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polassar The Colonizer</td>
<td>The Between Time Kings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kukalan Of The Storm</td>
<td>Chajcalom The War Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gucumal The Weaking King</td>
<td>Chualin The Demigod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamilon The Conqueror</td>
<td>Hamentor The Old</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamentor The Wise</td>
<td>Wulfirak Of The Flight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balor The Shield</td>
<td>Ermastar Of The Vailliant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This ends the chronicles of Dragon Kings and begins the Cycles of Atrabilaron . . . The Great Chasm.

Here the obelisk was broken, but it is generally accepted that the founding of the City State was begun in 3075 BCCC, precisely 5466 years after the Uttermost War, and 11,683 years after the creation (according to the Patriarch of Odin, Railbarn the Wise). The Commoner’s Calendar is based on a false creation date of 0 BCCC, which was proposed by the Temple of Pagana Clergy. Few religions agree on this critical date. The calendar year of the City State is officially divided into eighteen months of twenty days each, plus a five or six day celebration at each year’s ending. The Commoner’s Calendar, which was once the official system, is still used by most citizens. Confusion as to when certain festivals are to be held is resolved by the town crier.

FEAR! A secret society called FEAR (Fraternity for Eradication of Armored Riffraff) seeks to compel Fighters below the fourth level to forgo the wearing of plate armor. It is rumored that it was founded centuries ago when plate was first widely used, and considered an unfair advantage. The new impetus of this society is supposedly coming from the Knights of the Inner Circle who guard the fortress surrounding the Crypt Citadel. The society usually (90% PROB) only humiliates its captives with yellow dye or foul muskles of filth. There is a basic 20% chance (per plate-armed victim) per month of a carefully planned attack inside the City-State of the Invincible Overlord only. The members wear red hooded robes over plate armor and use maces to subdue their victims.

The Waterfront Quarter is a dank and damp locale to live in. Check for Tuberculosis (2% PROB) once per game week for any character stationed or rooming there.

The Mermaid Swamp is swarming with mosquitoes; check for Yellow Fever in spring and summer (PROB 4% per 2 days). Likewise, Dearthwood has Giant Ticks, and 70% transmit Spotted Fever if they manage to bite (Giant Ticks are HD: 2, AC: 6, one Bite: 1-3 and drain blood after attacking -2 per round).

BABBARIAN ALTANIS are nomadic tribesmen who roam the lands of their more advanced ancestors. Same as Nomads (Leather Armor) except for every 100 in tribe, 3 Shamans act as sub-commanders, and one young female (called Protector) with Psionic Abilities will be present. Protectors can Mental Blas, Mind Wipe, Precognition, and Animal Telepathy (2nd level of mastery). The Altanian Chief, one per tribe, will vary in hit dice and ability depending on age - 1-15 years 2 Hit Dice, 16-30 years 6 Hit Dice; 31-50 years 9 Hit Dice; 51-100 years 3 Hit Dice. 9 Hit Dice has tracking ability as Ranger Lord. 3 Hit Dice can Curse as Sage.

Many of the Barbarians receive work in the Mercenary Guild, in spite of the blood hatred with many of the Noble Clans of the City-State. Altanian Lords get one vote in the Senate for 100 men at arms. These Tributary Lords of South Altanias are known as the traitor barons. The three Traitor Barons have abandoned old tribal ways, building strongholds from which to carry on an active Slave trade. There are ancient cities never ventured into by the barbarians because they are considered the home of powerful spirits of the ancient ones.

THE WILD ORCS OF THE PURPLE CLAW: The Orcs worship the Four Armed Blood Goddess and are led by an Amazon Queen/Priestess, Fighting Cleric, Chaotic Evil, LVL 10, HTK: 42, AC: 6, +2 Chaotic Sword, +1 Bow. The Orcs challenged to cut off all supplies to the city 14 years ago, and were finally beaten back when the city established a roadblock across the river. Although the roadblock guards were slain to a man, the Queen of the Wild Orcs was killed, and the Orcs retired to crown her daughter. Since then, the Overlord has successfully appealed to the Druids to protect his woodsmen brave enough to live adjacent the Dearthwood. No one has located the Orc’s stronghold, although many expeditions have been lost attempting it.

Page 4
THE GOBLIN RESERVATION: The Goblins, 40-400, live in a separate section outside the walls of the town in a huge tunnel complex. They are permitted to work in the city, but must be outside the walls by sundown. The administration seeks to prevent further tunneling inside the walls since a royal party was interrupted by a drunken Goblin Mob that tunneled into a ballroom last spring. Wine is illegal to sell to Goblins within the town. The Goblin King, Simskart the Splendid, and his bodyguards theoretically rule the Goblins. Simple the Skad, as the Thieves are known to call him, has been rumored to still do some tunneling, for very high fees, secretly within the walls. The reserve is secretly connected to the large tunnel/dungeon system under the town. The King possesses a hoard of 680 GP, 1200 SP, and 3900 CP. Hidden in the depths, and known only by he and his bodyguards, is the master plan of the tunnels made by the Goblins (crudely drawn) with vague references to other passages.

*It is against the law for any Merchant or Innkeeper etc. to make change unless he has a Moneychanger’s License. Patrons asking for change are threatened with legal action.

*Every establishment has Slave Grooms (1-4) to guard Horses for patrons. Most (PROB 60%) have extra Slaves (2-12) to perform menial tasks.

*By the name of each of street, there is probability chance of an ‘encounter’ peculiar to that Street; this chance is rolled on alternate turns (on the turn that the normal encounter is not rolled). Notice that having one or more comrades will reduce the basic chance, per comrade, for some street encounters. A 6-sided dice is rolled and upon a ‘six’, one then rolls the percentage listed by each specific Street for the unique encounter chance.

*In daylight, there will be 3-18 Pedestrians and 1-6 Horsemen in the street. No stranger will interfere with, or aid another, even if the law is broken. Alleys are always empty unless enclosure is rolled; there is a 20% PROB of blockage by Wagon, Horses, and Goods. A 10% PROB exists of an object dropped from above per turn. Distances 10-60 feet.

*Gambling is handled by Exceeding 0-100% on a dice roll of establishment game plus house odds. Players have ‘Gaming Skill’, +3-18%. Characters sleeping in armor must roll for 4d6 - PROB 20% per night.

*Fatigue occurs anytime the number of drinks exceeds the character’s constitution. Drunks have temporary loss of 1-6 on Intelligence and Wisdom characteristics, and 1-10 on Dexeterity, but strength is increased 1-4 (actual penalty and strength bonus should not be disclosed). During fights you will need to roll for ‘Confusion’.

*Non-played characters have been assigned alignments: LG: Law/Good, LE: Law/Evil, CG: Chaotic/Good, CE: Chaotic/Evil and N: Neutral. While in the City-State it is considered a social repugnance to use alignment language publicly. Only Common and Altanian are used, the latter considered a base tongue. The fear of the law and of bloody riots keeps alignment hostilities in check (usually). However, the legal system makes some allowance for alignment hatred. Generally any resident has a 20% PROB of being a given alignment.


BARTER STREET

PROB 38% of being surrounded by Street Urchins demanding 1 CP each to go away

THE BALOR’S EYE

Class Align LVL HTK AC SL STR INT WIS CON DEX CHAR WPW
Crusty Bulbula MU N 5 10 9 7 11 17 12 12 10 10 Dagger

Bulbula has a Wand of Fireballs and a Scroll of Disintegrate hidden under his blue cloak. He rarely ventures out of his quarters (Hold Portal on door). Grunting Eudine the Belly Dancer: FTR, N, LVL: 2, HTK: 3, AC: 9, Dagger, Vedderburn the Minstral: BA, N, LVL: 3, HTK: 5, AC: 9, Dagger; and a 36 giff floor shows brings customers of every class (even dusted) down. NA 78-120, LVL: 1-12. Rizome the Barkeep is a FTR, LVL: 4, HTK: 13, AC: 9, and Sword. Wine 5 GP, meat 4 GP, Roast Leech 15 GP, Snake Stew 12 GP, Beaver Tail 27 GP, Frog Legs 17 GP. Knucklesbonese House Odds, 38%, Rat Race House Odds, 29%, Shell Game House Odds, 19%, Fortune Wheel House Odds, 49%, Cestus House Odds 60%. Legend, the Cauldon-Born: A Lich in the Dearthwood is creating an army of Synthetic Giants.

BOOT AND STRAP

Karogy One-Eye FTR CE 3 13 5 13 9 14 14 +1 Dagger

He is a notorious Bootmaster with 28 pairs PROB 20% of fit, 2 GP each (double for Dwarves). There is a large Battle-Axe over counter; a strongbox 14 SP, 28 CP; 1-6 GP on person. Aladar, his huge Ogre wife, HD: 5, HTK: 26, AC: 5. Trapdoor to pit opening into tunnels below city. Four Kegs of Wine, Flask of Oil, Roast Pig, cloak hanging on peg has key to strong box. Map to 3000 GP hidden in the Despot Ruins. Customers include Bandits, Thieves, and Ogres, NA 1-6, LVL: 1-6. Sign over door ‘Eves and Hafflings Axed on Sight in Shop’. Rumor: Adolescent wench is being dragged by her hair south on Slash Street by an Ogre named Gothmag. Rumor: Two drunken rogues possessing a Staff of Power are stumped over a horse tie (actually two dying sages).

SEAL MAKER

PROB 70% of Beggar Accepting for Alms

Class Align LVL HTK AC SL STR INT WIS CON DEX CHAR WPW
Nervy Brazzo MU N 5 12 7 10 15 17 12 12 12 9 Dagger

Brazzo doubles his income by heading a secret coven of Witches within the city. As Warlock, he receives ‘gifts’ totaling 280 GP per month in addition to his income from Gold Seals 160 GP, Silver Seals 70 GP, and Wooden Seals 15 GP. Invisible in the room are 1600 GP in trunk guarded by a Poisonous Snake: Class 4, HTK: 1, AC: 6 and 12 CP, 34 SP in box.
CONSTABLES' BARRACKS

Bull Jirelmor | FTR | LE | 5 | 27 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 17 | 10 | 15 | +1 Mace

The 'Bull' personally commands the 310-360 Constables of the City-State (one of their problems). He is known for rash decisions and lack of planning. Each Constable is permitted 1-3 Slaves, a large footlocker for their garish clothes, and a personal set of wall chains for detaining prisoners for questioning, 1-6 days. The Constables receive 10 GP per month, but each must donate 1 GP to a temple, 1 GP to the Constable's ball fund, 1 GP to ward Bull's birthday gift, and spend a minimum of 3 GP per month on clothes (soiled being sold for 1-6 SP). A fine of 2 GP per offense punishes all Gambling, drinking, shouting, swearing, running, and sneezing in the barracks. 21-26 patrols are always out and the barracks will be occupied by 10-100 Constables: FTR, LG-LE, LVL: 1, HTK: 8, AC: 7, Spear and Mace; 20-120 Slaves: FTR, N-LG, LVL: 1, HTK: 6,2,5,6,1,3,1,2,2,4, AC: 9, Daggers; and 2-12 Prisoners. The Constables' ball fund chest 3236 GP is hidden in Bull 's room. Each Constable's chest has 2-12 CP, 4-24 SP and 1-4 GP. A poisoned-trapped false bottom in Bull's chest contains 4 pieces of jewelry, 200 GP each, 6 gems 50 GP each, 340 SP and 275 GP. Rumor: A Dolphin has appeared in the By-Water Road Bath. Rumor: A Djinn is coming south on Constable's Street. Rumor: A Hill Giant is wading across the Estuary on the wrecked bridge.

THE SILVER GOBLET

Bakrog The Beastly | FTR | N | 9 | 28 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 10 | Sword

Bakrog is assisted by Tridd Thornwik FTR, N, LVL: 4, HTK: 22, AC: 9, SL 3, Dagger; who oversees four Barmaids and three Dwarven Acrobat; N-CE, HD: 1, HTK: 5,2,3,1,2,3,1, Daggers. Frequent by Nobles, Tradesmen, and Trappers: NA 11-16, LVL: 1-6. House Odds 5%. He is renowned for Frog Legs 2 CP, and also has Otter Stew 5 SP, Lizard Steaks 2 GP. Rumor: Horrifying shrieks frighten draft animals on Oz Cart Road outside the Plant Shops.

PHRENOLOGIST

Tamarkar Polli | MU | N | 10 | 26 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 8 | 8 | Dagger

Can make short forecasts (one week in advance) of future events effecting the customer whose head bumps he studies for one hour. He charges 10 GP per customer (60% accurate) for vague information. Tamarkar has a secret teleport to 5 levels below where his laboratory containing 1,600 GP and two potions of Giant Strength are hidden in a cage.

GAMING HOUSE

Verstagi The Renegade | FTR | LE | 6 | 24 | 9 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 4 | Sword

Verstagi operates his business with the aid of 15 Kobolds, HD: ½, AC: 7, HTK: 2,1,3,2,1,1,2,2,3,1,1, and ten Footpads, CE, LVL: 2, HTK: 3, 2,5,3,3,2,2, 4, 4, Knucklebones House Odds are 20%, Wheel of Fortune House Odds 10%, Rat Race House Odds 20%, Frog Jump House Odds 40%, Wrestling House Odds 30%, Carus Fighting House Odds 15%, Cat and Mouse House Odds 45%, Coin Toss House Odds 16%, frequented by Bandits and Guards, NA 20-30, LVL: 1-3. The Legend of the Citadel of Agreat: It is the Lich stronghould wherein can be found the 'Empire Stone' worth 40,000 GP. Rumor: Count Ruedleb the Razor, a mad killer has just been released from prison.

LOCKS

Scopgridon | FTR | LE | 5 | 18 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 14 | Dagger

Scopgridon is noted for super-strong locks (STR 18(00) to break) selling for 100-600 GP. 50 CP and 15 SP in cash box, 550 GP triple-locked chest in room chained to steel post.

KICK'S TAVERN

Kick Lanabol | MU | N | 7 | 17 | 9 | 6 | 13 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 13 | Dagger

Kick has an Exotic Dancer, Jenisha of Rumpf; N, LVL: 1, AC: 9, HTK: 3, CHAR 17; which brings him customers of every walk (occasionally blocking traffic outside). Ten Slaves and two Cooks in blue smocks serve up bony platters of Bear Bacon free (5 GP cover charge): PROB of Grippe 20%, frequented by any NA 60-120, LVL: 1-12. 670 GP in chest. Rumor: A lucky Troll named Ezorri just won 650 GP at Masher's Gaming House.

ALE SHOP

Dandy Damaregal | FTR | LG | 9 | 22 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 9 | 16 | 11 | 7 | Sword

Dandy sells Dwarven Ale imported from Thunderhold – 8 quart kegs 10 GP, two Halflings, Dalkin Longtoes and his wife Priswinky, LG, LVL: 1, AC: 9, HTK: 5,1, Daggers aid Dandy, 36 GP in box.

TRIPPING TRIDENT TAVERN

Magloc Nippy | FTR | LG | 4 | 19 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 11 | 12 | Sword

Nippy is fond of adventure tales and sets up free drinks for them. He formerly served aboard a ship that was captured by worshippers of a sea god, and taken to the temple for sacrifice. Upon escaping, Nippy made a map for which he will accept an equal share. Customers are Brigands, Buccaneers, and Pirates, NA 4-24, LVL: 1-4. House Odds 8%. Rumor: Giant Rats are swarming on small parties venturing down Tempest Street

Page 6
Customers flock to her shop for roast goose, 2 CP, every noon... friend of the Constables. Stables 58 SP, 210 CP.

MESSY MASSAGE

Rettha The Stroke  FTR  LG  5  9  12  9  12  9  16  Dagger
Ponderosa Pruba  FTR  CG  4  9  12  9  12  9  16  Pruba
Liewalik Warnig  FTR  CE  3  5  6  9  10  7  10  None

Customers are beaten with Herbs, given an Oil Bath, scraped, and pounded for 4 SP each. PROB 10% of Fractured Ribs. Ten Slaves: FTR, N-CG, LVL: 1, HTK: 1,2,3,2,5,5,2,5,3, AC: 9, Swords. Customers include Guardsmen, Buccaneers, and Sailors: NA 20-120, LVL: 1-6; waiting in line - four at a time only. Cashbox has 3 GP, 204 SP, and 15 CP. Each female wears 30-180 GP in jewelry. Rumor: A Child Ghost is haunting the School of Ancient Secrets. Reward of 250 GP promised for exterminators.

CLOVEMAKER

Shegrave The Sewer  FTR  N  4  8  11  13  15  10  +1 Dagger

Shegrave is famed for his gloves of varied materials; Mouse Skin 3 SP, Minx 4 SP, Bear Skin 2 SP, Deer Skin 5 SP, others 1-12 SP, PROB of having, 15% per week. Cash box 35 GP, 142 SP, 14 CP. Secretly an informer for the Overlord’s secret service, the Black Lotus. A paper describing illegal gatherings in the sewers is hidden in his cloak. Rumor: Every third night water rises out of the river and sweeps guardsman off the top of the Southern Keep.

PLEASURE DOME

Liar Mukan  MU  CG  6  9  14  10  9  13  Wand of Fear

Mukan is reputedly a Far Eastern prince who fears snakes as much as he loves wild tales. He is sought by the Borin, a Water Naga of completely male form, which hates him. Visitors are shackled and led before Mukan to tell their tale - successful reports result in 15 days of wining, dining, and entertainment as a guest. Failure results, PROB 50%, in being best unconscious and tossed into the street. Eight Slave Guards: FTR, N-CG, LVL: 2, HTK: 7,5,5,5,7,10,6, AC: 6, Two-handed Swords; 40 Harem Girls, 26 Dancers, 8 Minstrels, and Guests: NA 3-18, LVL: 2-12. Mukan's chambers contain a Crystal Ball, Ebony Chest 3850 GP poison trap - Type 5 full of silk clothes, and a carved Teakwood chest containing a Potion of Growth. Rumor: A Kropoathvah (water Gargoyle) kidnapped Captain Iremath of the Marsh Gate and escaped into the Mermist Swamp; his sergeants offer a ransom of 400 GP.

SPEAR AND SHIELD

Sum Simoorg  MU  CE  1  12  16  13  12  12  12  12  Dagger

Known for excellent Spears and poor Shields (30% split upon being hit), Simoorg uses four aged Fighters to make his wares: FTR, N-LE, LVL: 3, HTK: 9,14,27, 16, AC: 9, Swords. Simoorg has recently purchased the shop and wishes to sell it for 8,300 GP. He has 220 GP hidden in his trunk. Sign posted for Weapon Makers 2 SP per day. Spears are 2-12 GP, Shields are 6-36 GP. Legend of the Owlbear Shield: A -2 Shield protected by a pack of Owlbears living in a cave 10 miles northeast formerly owned by a Lamed Werebear.

MOUSER

Dirty Devisher  FTR  CG  7  8  12  16  14  8  Sword

Devisher uses traps, poisons, and his 'pipes of the sewers' to rid houses of Mice and Rats (he also supplies meat for Orc banquets) charging a flat 400 GP fee, placing his services beyond the reach of most citizens. Devisher claims to have seen tiny Rats using miniature Crossbows, Spears, and torches, walking on two legs. Pet Leopard HD: 3.

BEGGARS' GUILD

Master Zeckfral  BEGGER  N  6  9  11  9  12  7  Dagger
Smoothe Lastnon  BEGGER  CG  3  11  13  9  14  14  14  16  Dagger
Strumpet Sengern  BEGGER  N  2  3  13  10  8  8  8  9  Club
Soapy Mort  BEGGER  CE  4  9  10  8  6  5  6  7  Cane Sword
Puup Skinny  BEGGER  N  8  6  12  9  6  9  7  9  Dagger

For more information on Beggars - see page 64. Beggars only: NA: 4-24, LVL: 1-6. Free gruel, if any, PROB 15%. Rumor: 600 GP purse found on Brazier Street by six fighting Orcs.

CARPENTER

Cowering Tamurad  FTR  N  5  7  16  14  15  8  10  16  Sword

Having been robbed ten times in the last year, Tamurad has hired two Mercenaries: FTR, N, LVL: 3, HTK: 16-20, AC: 6, to guard his meager 320 SP, 510 GP hoard. The Furniture Value is 3-18 GP.
GLASSBLOWER
Amphisbir The Dim  FTR  CG  4  15  9  4  5  9  11  13  15  10  Dagger
Amphisbir is an expert Craftsman of Bottles and Lenten glass windows, which keep him busy supplying temples and Magic Users. His prized possession is a Potion of Giant Strength, given him by a customer, and 280 SP, 590 GP hidden in a jar.

CARVER
Bellarop The Cudgel  CL  LG  4  16  9  6  11  4  11  16  9  7  Mace
Bellarop is an unusually poor carver, though his secret is his Djin bottle that keeps his shop and pockets full. He donates his income to Temple of the Toad.

THE WILD SURF TAVERN
Lindworm Oyveloor  FTR  LG  6  20  9  6  13  10  7  7  11  11  Hand axe
Lindworm has 12 female Slaves who operate the tavern that caters to Sailors, Artisans, and off-duty Constables: NA 21-27 and LVL: 1-6. Rooms 2 GP per night including servant. Shambling Mound Salad 2 CP, Beaver Tail Roast, 4 SP. House Odds 2%. Rumor: A Giant Stag Beetle: HD: 8, AC: 4, has escaped from the Overlord's Zoo.

BEAR TRAINER
Drelorlac Longwalk  RGR  LG  4  13  7  5  9  15  12  6  11  7  Spear
Drelorlac has 3 Dancing Bears, 2 Watch-Bears, and 1 Acrobatic Bear: HD: 6, AC: 5, HTK: 21,30,37,23,19,18, costing 300 GP, 400 GP each and 500 GP, respectively. Drelorlac goes frequently on long treks, followed by his bears. 20 GP in Cabinet.

BELFRY STREET
PROB 26% of Attack By 1-6 Vampiric Birds, LVL: 3, HD: 1, AC: 6, 1-3/Attack +1-3 per Melee Round Blood Drain

GATE KEEPER
Thinway Abun  Class  Align  LVL  HTK  AC  SL  STR  INT  WIS  CON  DEX  CHAR  WPN
Thinway is entrusted with the companion key, 150 GP, to the North Gate. Four Dwarves, Bobar, Berkal, Bomash and Bungr: FTR, LG, LG: 2, HTK: 5,4,12,10, AC: 4, Axes: 88 GP, 40 SP, 110 CP in a locked trunk. Friend of Prince Glisonyagazinet and Liangwellan the Wizard. PROB 10% of Visitors. Rumor: The Walling Street dyer is hiring Fighters, 120 GP each.

WALL CAPTAIN
Sarwan The Hairless  FTR  LG  7  33  4  10  13  13  8  17  15  14  Sword
Banbag Steadyfoot: Halfling, TH, LG, LG: 6, HTK: 20, AC: 7, +1 Dagger. Sarwan has been seeking information on Kemul the Ogre who destroyed his father's manor. A chest containing 54 GP, 210 SP, 346 CP, 5 silver tankards each 140 SP, sack containing 6 stakes and a mallet are found here. Legend of Ermanarik, the Old King: Despot whose ruins stand outside – to return from the dead to avenge himself against the Nobles.

BLOODY TUSK BANQUET HALL
Halfdan The Smirer  FTR  CE  4  30  9  6  10  11  15  10  15  12  2-Hd. Sword
Though very old and mute, Halfdan does a roaring business with Fighters of every class: NA 42-52, LVL: 1-6, who flock to view his 12 Belly Dancers and hear the latest 'Toasts of Valor'. Each group is given its turn to toast a comrade-at-arms, and depending on the outrageousness of the saga, is cheered or tossed out PROB 30% Charisma of Toaster. Meat 3 CP, Whale Blubber 2 CP, Eel Stakes 1 SP, PROB of Grippe 25%, Roast Pig 1 GP. Halfdan has been known to spike drinks (ST-5, Unconscious 1-2 hours) for a few coins. Legend of the Antechamber of Gems: A chamber six levels below the city with gem-encrusted walls (false). Legend of Bandvares the Thinker: Sorcerer who plays Chess with real Fighters in a village 60 miles west. Legend of the Endless Wine Barrel: A nexus point to an underwater city of fabulous wealth and is inhabited by sea monsters. Legend of Sakarra: The pyramid tomb of a Sea King on the Eastern Shore, 400 miles southeast.

ARMORER
Karovan The Old Marshal  FTR  CG  5  24  7  7  17  6  9  5  15  14  Sword
Famed for twice forged iron, scarred and one-eyed, solemn. Tabard of gold, 1230 GP, hidden beneath forge. Chest holds ragged war cloak, boots, and backpack with 153 GP, 211 SP, 52 CP, Iron helm 12 GP, Hand Axe 4 GP, Battle-Axe 10 GP, Broad Sword 13 GP, Rapier 10 GP, Scimitar 17 GP, Two-Handed Sword 20 GP, Plate 62 GP (7-42 days), Shield 20 GP. Renovach the Brawny: N, FTR, LG: 3, HTK: 10, AC: 9, Hammer. Chained chest 160 GP, 431 SP, 35 CP, a bottle of green Wine 9 iron spikes mace, and a pouch containing an Effet bottle, and 1 Turquoise gems, 10 GP each. Legend of the City of Shadows, an Atlantean ghost city ruled by a Balor and his army of Shadows 120 miles SW. Rumor: The Captain of the Palace Guard was killed last night by a Mind Flayer in the Singing Squid Tavern.
CANDLE SHOP

Calpernis The Deaf  FTR  N  6  26  9  7  7  14  8  7  15  11  Dagger

Candles, 10 per 1 CP. Special orders 1-6 SP and 1-4 days. Arsenic Dust, Daughter: FTR, CG, LV: 2, HTK: 10, AC: 9, Dagger, wears jewelry 250 GP. Cash box 33 SP, 314 CP. Rumor: A grand ball is to be held in the plaza of Profuse Pleasures to celebrate the Prince’s birthday.

BY-WATER ROAD

PROB 60% Run Off Road by Horse Racing Paces: Run Over PROB 10%/3-18 Hits

SADDLE SHOP

Wagonmaster Musupil  Class Align LV: HTK AC SL STR INT WIS CON DEX CHAR WPN
FTR  CE  7  30  9  6  9  13  18  10  12  7  Sword

Musupil is noted for Wagon Trappings and Carriage Craft. He has six Slaves: FTR, LE-N, LV: 1, HTK: 4,2,1,2,3,7, AC: 9, Dagger; two Craftsmen: FTR, N, LV: 2, HTK: 6,13, AC: 9, Spears. 690 CP, 742 SP, 178 GP hidden in a pit below a pile of saddles, 21-26 GP.

SMITH

Skinny Ortil  FTR  N  4  10  9  5  13  12  8  11  13  14  Sword

Skinny has 14 Dogs, fanatically loyal: HD: ½, AC: 8, HTK: 2,1,1,1,2,2,2,1,1,3,2,1,3, Bite: 1-2. Stable 2 SP per day; Shoes 3 SP. 27 GP, 58 SP, 125 CP hidden in rafters. Skinny will stable unusual animals for 15 GP per day. Rumor: Horses to be confiscated.

CHAINMAIL SHOP

Merryman Grayting  FTR  N  3  19  9  6  13  9  11  10  11  12  Dagger

Specializes in custom-made suits of intricate design, Tunics 50 GP, Suits 120-240 GP plus 2-12 days. Merryman stores 115 Chain Mail Tunics for the government; loves Salt Pork and Light Ale snacks; carries 15 CP, 28 SP, and 5 GP. Fasthing, Halfing, LG, LV: 3, HTK: 5, AC: 7. Sword, guards, 450 GP total. Legend of the Pirates’ Palace: Fleet commander who was exiled and built an extravagant jewel-encrusted palace 85 miles NE on a coastal bluff.

CANDLE SHOP

Remy The Mariner  CL  LE  3  8  5  7  8  8  11  7  7  10  Mace

Sells candles made of unusual tallow types for temple uses - and special gas emitting types, 1 GP per taper. Remy is protected by the God Harmskius, according to his sign.

BLUE DOLPHIN INN

Rhino Rudigore  FTR  N  2  7  3  6  15  12  8  13  12  11  Dagger

Bartender Koris Brightips: FEM, FTR, CG, LV: 2, HTK: 4, AC: 9, Dagger; sings. Customers include Freemens, Sailors, and Nobles: NA 4-24, LV: 2-12. Rhino’s trunk (Poison trapped) contains 1,500 SP and 1,300 GP. Snakes fried in Bear fat 3 SP, Wolf stew 2 CP, room 1 SP, Furs 2 CP. House Odds 5%. Legend of the Flying Citadel: Storm Giant Castle in Harridan Gap.

SMITH IN REAR

Jolly Nabon  FTR  CE  6  18  9  4  8  11  10  15  9  9  Hammer

Sabra Nabon, daughter: FEM, CE, LV: 2, HTK: 3, AC: 9, Dagger, CHAR 16. Shoes Horses 1 CP, Stable 1 CP per night. Jolly is given to fits of "prospecting fever", and knows the area around the Dwarven Mines quite well. Life savings include 2 saddles, 35 CP and 7 SP in cash box. His nag, Fly-tail, has a fake Unicorn Horn, and mirror by Tinkar Sandbur.

RACKETEER

Squeaky Werter  FTR  CE  7  22  5  7  5  8  11  13  9  10  +1 Sword

Protection and blackmail money keeps Squeaky’s small force of 28 Bandits: CE-LE, FTR, LV: 1, HTK: 1,2,3,4,2,2,2,1,4,2,2,3,3,4,2, 1,3,6,7,2,2,3,5,8,7,4,3,4, AC: 6, Swords. Being the Thane of a Senator has kept him from the gallows, so far. Nasty Kathank: FTR, LE, LV: 4, HTK: 24, AC: 4, Sword; guards the counting room wherein 1,604 CP, 3,508 SP, and 1786 GP are stored. The door has been Wizard Locked. Picky, Crafty, Slick, Fingers, Shifty.

FLIPPING FROG TAVERN

Pug Shadbolt  FTR  LE  6  21  9  5  12  14  14  9  10  14  Sword

Concoctions of Caviar and Salmon, 1 GP per meal, brings Sailors and Bucaniers, NA 3-18, LV: 1-6, to view Exotic Dancer, Taucie Venus Vale: FEM, FTR, N, LV: 2, HTK: 3, AC: 9, Dagger, CHAR 14. Rooms 2 SP, Furs 5 CP. Giant Ticks infest 50% of rooms: NA 1-3, HD: 3, AC: 4, HTK: 10,15,13. Hits drain 3 per melee round, 60% cause Spotted Fever: Incubation 3D6 days, Duration 10-40 days, Recovery 2D6 days, Fatal 36%, insanity 6%. Shadbolt will pay 10 GP to be rid of them. He has 250 CP, 128 SP, and 810 GP hidden under the floor. Rumor: A travel-stained and bandaged Fighter is riding up By-Water Road with a Dragon’s horn tied to his back.
SAILMAKER

Longwithy

An Ancient Mariner turned Cleric, upon being rescued by a Sea Goddess and studying at her temple for fifteen years, Longwithy awaits the appearance of a curly-haired, one-sandal Stranger to give his ten prayer beads to. The marines protect this 'Holy Man' because his Goddess protects the estuary.

PET SHOP

Chilly Goeborn

The pet shop has Frogs 2 CP, Lecches 3 CP, Snakes 1-6 CP, Spiders 1 CP, Wasps 1 SP, Bees 4 CP, Skunks 2 SP, Owls 4 SP, Dogs 1 GP, Cats 1 GP, and Birds 2-8 SP. Chilly will pay 1-6 GP for non-dangerous unusual pets. Although usual pets are usually in stock, PROB 60%, unusual pets are difficult to come by, PROB 10%. Chilly's own pets: a Leopard: HD: 4, HTK: 23, AC: 8; a Baboon: HD: 2, HTK: 5, AC: 9, Claw: 1-3 and Bite: 2-7; a Ram: HD: 2, HTK: 14, AC: 8, Bite: 1-2, But: 2-7; guards hidden cash box, 181 GP, 98 SP, 60 CP, hidden under the counter.

WINE SHOP

Porter Borrowman

Rare and strange Wines from distant lands mingle with local Wines in this brightly painted shop costing 1-12 GP per quart; Intoxication PROB 1%-20%; 680 bottles and flasks worth 4,000 GP. Porter is knowledgeable about the caravan routes south: 1,263 CP, 340 SP, 145 GP hidden in a Wine flaks.

CLERK

Kistovet the Councilor

Knowledgeable about the wordage necessary for letters of supplication to the nobility, 420 GP.

FISHER

Wharf Rat Peer

Peer spends his hard-earned coins on his pet Crocodile: HD: 3, HTK: 15, AC: 7, Bite: 1-6, and daughter Oliveena, CHAR 17, both of which wear 200 GP in jewelry. 10-60 fish 1 CP each, and 30 CP, 12 SP hidden in cupboard.

SINGING SQUID TAVERN

Sir Wingstan


WAREHOUSE

Lankeen Blare

Lankeen oversees 20 Slaves: FTR, LVL: 1, HTK: 7,2,4,4,2,3,5,3,2,1,2,2,3,2,1,5,4,5,2, AC: 9, Dagger armed. Stores include 1,600 Javelins, 500 Wallets, 6,000 Stakes, 400 Slings, and 300 Sandals in wooden crates. All doors are barred. 60 GP, 210 SP, 17 CP, in a backpack.

SWORD MAKER

Fierce Bohoik

Bohoik's shop is stocked with 215 Swords noted for delicate balance. Rapiers 13 GP, Dirks 6 GP, Broadswords 15 GP, Scimitars 17 GP, Short Swords 11 GP, and Two-handed 30 GP, His treasure includes 1,600 SP and 578 GP in a Bag of Holding.

BAKER

Tinker Sandbur

He is a Halfling widely known for Pastries, 1 CP; Traveling Bread, 2 CP; and Roast Pheasant, 1 SP. He gets his nickname (Tinker) from the gadgetry of which bedecks his shop. Like an Automatic Door Closer operated by a Parrot, a Fan operated by a caged Wessel, and Icing Stirrer rotated by Monkey power, a Wind-Driven Mechanical Fly Swisher, and a Canary Oven Timer. His worldly wealth consists of 167 CP, 22 SP, and 15 GP hidden in a large cookie jar. Tinker loves stories of Elves.

OVERLORD'S WAREHOUSE

Tubbal The Overseer

Gunwell The Knife

Stores include a Trebuchet, two Onagras, ten Cauldrons, forty barrels of Oil, ten barrels of Wine, 80 Swords, 175 Light Crossbows, 85 Heavy Crossbows, 20 Saddles, 56 Parises, and 728 Kags of Ale. Fifteen Slaves: FTR, N-CE, LVL: 1, HTK: 3,2,1,4,3,5,1,1,2,4,7,3,4,6,5, Daggers. Rumor: A baby Gorgon wrapped in a sheepskin was found at the foot of Groaning Falls.
SAILOR
Curly Slinard
FTR  CG  5  20  9  5  12  12  13  12  8  8  Sword
Curly became wealthy upon befriending a Cyclops five years ago on an island. He will sell the map for 1,500 GP. His prize possession is a Javelin of Lightning, 456 SP, and 387 GP hidden in his statue of the Toad God. Loves Gambling. House Odds 10%.
WHIPS
Lash Jammet
FTR  CE  6  22  4  6  8  9  10  13  10  8  flail
His 12' Whip/Flail has 5 gems on the handle; sells quality Whips 15 GP each, and tests each on his hapless customers till they scream how excellent it is. Dusty cashbox, but 30 SP, 110 GP hidden under a loose board in the floor. Jammet is rumored to be insane.
CAGES
Trapper Kistotain
MU  CE  7  11  9  6  10  13  12  12  7  14  Dagger
Kistotain keeps 4 charmed Dwarves working to exhaustion on a large variety of cages; 10 GP per 10' x 10' section, (double for 1st bars); A Zombie: HD: 1, AC: 8, HTK: 4, 1-8 per hit; guards the trapdoor leading to Kistotain's room. Amulet of ESP, 1,556 GP, 10 gems.
BAZAAR
Hippotior The Kind Ogre
MU  CE  5+2  29  4  7  13  11  7  6  14  16  Horn 1-12
Polymorphed into kindly looking-old gentleman; Invisible-Fly-Dark, 10' radius, Regenerate 1 per round; 1 Charm Person, 1 Sleep; 1 Cold; HD: 9. If hungry, PROB 30% will invite a customer to lunch. Hippotior sells jewelry; NA 430 each 120 GP; cooking utensils made of iron and silver; NA 36 each 140 SP: incense 1 CP; and perfumes, 27 bottles each 25 GP. Four charmed Guards: FTR, N-CG, LVL: 3, HTK: 18, 12,12,8, AC: 9, armed with Two-handed Swords guard the shop. Six Altarian Slaves: FTR, N, LVL: 1, HTK: 2,1,6,1,3,5, Dagger armed, aid customers. An Age 'Roman'; HD: 4, HTK: 19, AC: 9, Bite: 1-4, Choke: 1-6; guards the private quarters of Hippotior, wherein a trunk containing 608 SP, 595 GP and a Potion of Healing is hidden under a wicker table. Hippotior will befriend strangers for weeks before. Rumor: A Gypsy called the Love Bandit has just kidnapped a Captain's Daughter.
SEA CAPTAIN
Rother Tortrix
FTR  N  5  16  6  6  4  11  8  10  10  11  Morning Star
Rother is personal friend of the local Arch Druid, and will arrange a meeting for 20 GP. He has a privateer's Letters of Marque, but rarely uses them since his ship, the 'Whistling Rogue', was sunk by a Water Elemental due to a curse by a Shaman he killed. 43 SP, 270 GP.
TEMPLE OF THE TOAD
Kidrun The Peaceful
CL  LE  7  16  3  8  9  8  3  13  9  12  Staff
The hierarchy consists of 15 Acolytes: N-LE, LVL: 1, AC: 6, Staffs; 4 Adepts; LE, LVL: 2, AC: 6, Maces; 2 Vicars; LE, LVL: 4, HTK: 10,12,21,16, AC: 4, Maces; and Curate Rapner; LE, LVL: 5, HTK: 22, AC: 3, Mace. The god lives in Mermist Swamp and protects the harbor.
SPEARS
Velek The Vulgar
MU  CG  6  12  9  4  9  10  11  10  8  15  Dagger
Velek has a group of ten aged Fighters; N-CG, LVL: 2, HTK: 6,9,15,10,3,7,12,9,8,6, AC: 9, Spears; to manufacture custom Spears 4-40 GP. He is unusually loud and grossly fat, loves wearing jewelry: 150 GP, 530 SP, 25 GP in Cashbox. Enjoys epic poems. Rumor: A water nymph was sighted across from the Goblin Reserve on the Dearethwood bank.
BY-WATER BATH
Ensit Cuspidor
FTR  LG  4  11  9  5  10  14  9  12  8  9  Dagger
Aided by 14 Bath boys and 26 Bath girls, Ensit serves any Human, even Dwarf folk, 2 SP. Customers must aid in turning away Orcs, Trolls, or Goblins, PROB 10%, NA 1-6 per bath. Chest behind wall, 175 GP. Rumor: Ruddy Drubber the Archer just inherited a mansion and hamlet.
SAILOR
Helmsman Perzival
FTR  CG  6  22  9  3  9  6  17  8  13  14  Scimitar
Perzival is an excellent navigator and has many charts of little known waters. Works only on a commission basis, 200 GP per month. His treasure is a 'Magic Fish' that always points north, and 30 CP, 52 SP, 29 GP hidden in his straw mattress. Crippled boy servant.
BUTCHER
Narren Hig
FTR  CE  6  26  9  7  12  6  16  14  9  18  2-Hd. Sword
"Bones" Narren hates Vagrants, Dwarves, and Plumed Hats (attacks on sight). Venison Hams 3 CP, Whole Pig 1 SP, Chicken 1 CP, Rabbit 2 CP, Smoked Sausages 10 for 1 CP (Cholera PROB 02% per meal), Rat Chops 5 for 1 CP, Beaver Cuts 20 for 1 CP, Otter Tongues 1 CP, other PROB 10%. Under several carcasses, "Bones" has hidden 368 CP, 520 SP, and 320 GP by a ladder. Rumor: A giant hairy biped, 8' tall, was seen stalking the party one street back.
ROPE MAKER

Udel Melk

FTR  LG  5  17  9  6  17  10  12  7  13  11  Dagger

Udel’s four daughters contribute hair and skill to his products. Nobles carry his ropes, as well as Mountaineers, 1 CP per foot. A 60 GP gem is hidden in his pouch and his cashbox contains 50 CP, 17 SP, and 15 GP. Sign posted offering 100 GP for Elven rope.

BRAZIER STREET

PROB 30% of Delay 1-6 Turns By Vendors and Hucksters: NA 2-12, LVL 1-6

ALE

Axiolomar

Class  Align  LVL  HTK  AC  SL  STR  INT  WIS  CON  DEX  CHAR  WPNN
FTR  N  6  20  8  5  15  7  11  6  14  6  Sword

Axiolomar is fond of relating his confront with the ‘Keeper of the North Winds’ on Thunder Crag, Nisia, King of the Wind Giants; LVL: 38, HTK: 256, AC: 2, a triple Air Elemental; unaffected by missiles or spells cast in air, that can call upon 1-20 Air Elementals for aid, (LVL: 8, HTK: 63, 57, 66, 71, 80). Nisia became drunk on the heady fumes of Axiolomar’s purple ale, which allowed a hasty escape from his gigantic cave. Ale kegs (8 quarts); Gold, 5 GP; Brown, 7 GP; Purple, 10 GP. Stock includes 3-18 kegs each: 170 GP, 27 SP, 55 CP hidden in an oak keg covered with barley. Briandl, daughter: NU, N, LVL: 2, HTK: 6, AC: 9, CHAR 17, Dagger; wants to return to Nisia’s fair for a huge diamond bigger than… Rumor: A Beggar was found frozen outside the Moneylender’s on Silver Street.

CARAVAN STREET

PROB 30% of Blockage By Caravan Departing or Arriving: Delay 5-30 Turns

STARFISH TAVERN

Walrus Habroton

Class  Align  LVL  HTK  AC  SL  STR  INT  WIS  CON  DEX  CHAR  WPNN
FTR  CG  2  5  7  7  17  9  13  13  12  12  Mace

Belesanta the Barmaid; FTR, N, LVL: 1, HTK: 3, AC: 9, Dagger; Methymna the Cook; FTR, LG, LVL: 1, HTK: 6, AC: 7, Sword. Belesanta desires an escort to the Fortuneteller across the Conquerors’ River, and will steal Walrus’s Strongbox, 110 GP, 56 SP, and 15 CP, as a stake. Quests include Slaves, Bandits, and Sailors: NA 10-40, LVL: 1-2. Rooms 4 GP per week, Shark Steaks 3 CP, Rum Toddy 2 SP, Ale (mour) 2 CP, House Odds 19%.

POTTER

Mandolor Cyris

FTR  N  3  11  9  5  10  7  9  15  12  10  PSY

Roykin the Swift; FTR, CG, LVL: 2, HTK: 9, AC: 9, Sword; and Krauglitar the Wood-Elf; FTR, CG, LVL: 2, HTK: 9, AC: 8, Spear aid Mandolor. Krauglitar, once stationed in the Watchtower, desires to search for a Troll Hoard and magic Sword behind the Rainbow Falls. Hidden in the false bottom of a huge clay pot are 105 GP, 87 SP, and 428 CP. Rumor: Corpse found drained of all blood was found on Fog Street 5 minutes ago.

GENERAL

Wulfic the Rogue

FTR  N  14  52  4  13  12  12  13  14  10  15  +2 Sword

Boots of Traveling and Leaping, and a Helm of Brilliance, make Wulfic the envy of the War Council. There is Blithe Noriens: FEM, N, FTR, LVL: 3, HTK: 8, AC: 9, CHAR 17, +1 Dagger; Runt Rathgar: Dwarf, N, FTR, LVL: 6, HTK: 47, AC: 4, +1 Hammer. There are ten Slaves: N-CE, FTR, LVL: 1, 5, 4, 2, 3, 6, 1, 2, 3, 1, 6, AC: 9, Spears; four Mercenaries: N-CG, FTR, LVL: 3, HTK: 11.6, 15, 20, AC: 4, Swords, guard the building. A chained chest 542 GP, 6350 SP, 710 CP, 2 Flasks of Oil, and a Magic Bow is hidden under the gaming table.

WINE SHOP

Sentignak the Sardonic

FTR  CG  6  18  9  5  14  2  48  9  18  8  8  8  9  8  Dagger

Unpredictable and mocking, Sentignak only does well because he is the main source of Elven Wine in the city, 2 GP per quart; unless he thinks the customer is too wealthy, 26 GP per quart. A Half-Elf, Sentignak knows much Elven lore. Cash box 53 GP, 42 SP, and 90 CP.

INSECT SHOP

Tarwak Tok

FTR  CE  5  19  9  7  11  18  12  14  12  10  12  Dagger

Crickets, Ants, Bees, Flies, Spiders, Gnats, Lice, Ticks, Mites, Ladybugs, Butterflies, and Fireflies, 1 CP each; Giant Insects (less than 4”), PROB 10% per week, 10-60 GP each. Pet Bombardier Beetle; HD: 1, HTK: 3, AC: 4, Bite 1-12; Fire Cloud, PROB 10% if less than 6 HD; 2-8 turns, PROB 20%. Deaf: 2-42 turns, if less than 7 HD with 60' -3x maximum. Damage 16 hits. 145 GP, 215 SP, 45 CP in Beetle Cage.

FUNERAL PARLOUR

Count Periguen

FTR  CE  8  30  10  6  9  13  15  9  13  12  +1 Dagger

The count arranges rites of all varieties ranging from the payment of 1-6 CP for resaleable types, PROB 75%, to an elaborate ‘Viking’ funeral complete with an ‘Angel of Death’ and Viking ship, 76,850 GP. Stones are 5 GP, Tombs 600 x 10 GP, Vaults 120 x 70 GP, and Boxes 120 x 20 GP. Periguen is assisted by 13 Slaves: N-CE, LVL: 1, HTK: 3, 6, 7, 3, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 3, 7, 8, AC: 9, Daggers; and (unknown to the public) 7 Zombies: HD: 2, HTK: 9, 11, 10, 9, 11, 9, 8, AC: 8, Punch: 1-8; and a Wight: HD: 3, HTK: 12, AC: 5, 1 LVL per Touch, guards his room. Locked chest containing 1895 GP, 536 SP, 760 CP, 10 gems 10 GP each, 36 gems 50 GP each, and 516 gold teeth, 205 GP. A Potion of Undead Control (2-8 under HD: 4 and 1-4 over HD: 4) on the shelf with a Potion of Diminution (6”). Two Amazons, Ethlina and Gwyasyn; LVL: 3, HTK: 10, 15, AC: 9; 6 inches high in a silver cage 350 SP.

Page 13
GLASS

Ogy doubles as a Bouncer at the Velvet Bed and table. Although a Master Craftsman, his appearance ruins business. His moonlighting earns him just enough for a good massage, so his cash box has cobwebs: 3 GP, 5 SP, and 2 CP. It has been said that Ogy once displayed a Golden Boat in, a glass bottle that might have magical powers.

TANNER

Bleobardis

Fine Leather: 1 GP per square yard, keeps Bleobardis and his five apprentice Halflings busy (when they aren’t eating). The stench is terrific, save for Poison -2, or ill 3-18 turns. 257 GP, 1380 SP, 440 CP under a pile of goods.

COURTESAN

Thestoriena

Presently out of fashion with the Overlord’s court, Thestoriena spends her time seeking information to use against her enemies there. She is willing to pay 10-60 GP (or more) for blackmail ammunition. Expensive tastes have sapped her wealth, but 480 GP in Jewelry, and a Silver Chest, 330 SP, containing 1 PP is left. Trustworthy Fighters: NA 2-12, LVL: 1-6, guard the premises day and night.

FISHER

Craval Withe

Craval is widely known to be the only person who claims to know where the Aquatic Elves of the estuary live. Dolphins often tow his skiff to the dock. 22 GP, 15 SP, 20 CP in a tackle box.

WINE SHOP

Angerfrew

Actually Baldar: GOD, FTR, LVL: 20, 2D6 Clerical Spells, HTK: 110, AC: 1, can raise Charisma +1; only mistletoe can harm, in disguise. He desires a mortal female who will become enchanted without seeing him in his true form. This God is slow to anger and rarely kills. Imported Wines 1 GP per bottle, PROB 15% that Baldar will sell a bottle of ‘Nectar’ (Potion of Longlife and Healing) to customers he likes.

SHIELD MAKER

Badver The Saint

Badver often, PROB 20%, sells his Shields below cost to friendly customers. Small Shields 8 GP, Medium 10 GP, and Large 15 GP, based on Iron, triple for custom-made Shields and 1-6 days. Badver has +1 Shield hidden in his room and 154 GP, 25 SP, 32 CP in a leather bag under his laundry.

WHITE WAKE INN

Molmat The Base

Cash box 126 GP, 79 SP, and 140 CP hidden below counter with a Battle-Axe. Vestaste Geti: FTR, CE, LVL: 5, HTK: 27, AC: 3, Sword; and Harlik the Troll: HD: 8, HTK: 20, AC: 4, Regenerate 4 per melee round, Claw: 1d3, Bite: 1D6. Frequently by Ogres, Pirates, and Students: NA 6-35, LVL: 1-6. Rooms 4 CP per night, Meals 2 SP, Meat 1 SP, Fried Catfish 3 SP, Horseman 5 GP. House Odds 26%. Rumor: A madman in outlandish garb was seen jumping to the building top outside.

GUIDED ABYSS

Amren Sparrowhawk

Amren is very puritanical, and drunks are quickly tossed into the street. Dorkin Stoutarm: N, FTR, LVL: 7, HTK: 24, AC: 4, Sword; Captain Smelot: LE, FTR, LVL: 4, HTK: 20, AC: 7, Sword; Yellow Jack the Cook: FTR, CG, LVL: 3, HTK: 12, AC: 7, Dagger; Gwennima the Embroider: FEM, N, FTR, LVL: 2, HTK: 4, AC: 9, CHAR 18. Betsy Dancer whose Dance of Incredible Feasts makes some customer faint, PROB 25% per turn for 3 turns, and +7% final turn. Customers include Buccaneers, Slavers, and Monks; NA 32-42, LVL: 1-6; Boiled Crayfish 3 CP, Venison roast 2 CP, Ales 1 SP, Wine 3 SP, Rooms 15 GP per week. Amren’s chest contains 90 GP, 110 SP, 75 CP and a House Odds 17%. Rumor: A Beeggar claims to know the secret entrance to the High Prefect’s quarters for the Royal Court wherein Gold Plates and Cups are used.
SCHOOL OF ANCIENT KNOWLEDGE

Marthin The Tutor
Master Arlik
Randomar The Expositor
Dominic Brodena
Otar The Monitor
Preceptor Ernhert
Skiet The Aboceanarian
Mentor Wikgar
Disciplinarian Ullm
Proctor Dirigib
Krom The Procutor
MNK  LG  5  17  6  6  13  17  18  9  16  12
M NK  LG  5  9  6  8  12  15  17  8  18  10
M NK  N   3  7  8  4  16  10  15  3  15  11
M NK  LG  4  12  7  4  15  9  15  9  16  11
M NK  CG  2  4  8  4  18  8  16  6  15  7
M NK  LG  3  11  8  4  15  12  17  13  16  5
M NK  LN  2  3  8  4  13  5  15  15  15  14
M NK  N   4  5  7  7  12  6  17  8  15  8
M NK  LG  3  9  8  3  12  11  17  14  17  12
M NK  CG  2  2  8  4  13  13  15  10  18  6
M NK  LN  3  7  8  4  14  6  16  10  15  6

Tours are discouraged, but a donation of 20 GP permits visitors (weaponless) to observe the 15 Novices, 8 Initiates, 6 Disciples, and 3 Immaculates exposing the 468 unpolished Noble offspring to the burning light of truth. The Athenaeum of Ancient Tablets, Annals, and Legends is alleged to exist seven levels below the school. Rumor: A fast riding messenger was dispatched to inquire about an invasion of the West Lands by an army of inhuman winged apes.

BARRACKS RESERVE

Captain Garvan
Sergeant Tronnon
Sergeant Swyarg
Hakon Forkbeard
FTR  N   7  19  4  10  16  10  14  11  15  15
FTR  LG  4  18  9  8  10  7  5  9  12  10
FTR  N   5  27  7  8  12  9  7  12  12  13
FTR  CG  4  15  7  5  14  9  10  14  9  8

The Reserve Barracks houses 200 Garrison Foot, and 100-400 Militia as an emergency holding force for Riots, PROB 10% per Week; Insurrections, PROB 01% per Season; or Assaults against the city, PROB 02% per Season. 100 Swordsmen, 100 Spear and Dagger, 10-60 Light Crossbow, 10-60 Pike, 20-120 Catapults, and 80 Slaves. Company chest: 32 GP, 145 SP, 310 CP, in the Captain's room. Transfer PROB 10% per Month; Cholera, PROB 05% per Day, except winter. House Odds 26%.

POTTER

Aleymar
FTR  LE  6  20  5  7  10  8  12  7  9  13  Sword

Crocks, Jugs, Tankards, Mugs and Vessels of all sizes, 7-12 CP each, line Aleymar's walls. While posing as indigent, he has become wealthy planting not pots, but whatever his customers have to dispose of, in his cellar. 250 GP, 75 SP, 175 CP are planted beside the former owner of the shop. Rumor: Coachman Wadkin will be apprenticed by the Merchant Court to anyone donating 20 GP to the Court Clerk today.

CITY JAIL

Red Krathar
Poldum One-Eye
Radrath The Turnkey
Kwilkeal Nolte
FTR  N   5  29  5  7  10  7  15  10  13  9  Sword
FTR  LE  4  26  5  6  8  14  16  6  12  11  Mace
FTR  LG  4  12  5  6  12  9  5  11  12  9  Mace
FTR  CG  3  15  5  5  14  11  10  6  11  10  Mace

Customers are quickly chained (double if high strength) and sorted by social level. SL 1-5 are taken to the 3rd level dungeons, PROB 30% per Day of Giant Rats; SL 6-10 are taken to the second level dungeons, PROB 20% of Crud per DAY; and SL 10+ are given menus and a clean (if small) cell. 21-30 Constables: FTR, LVL: 1, HTK: 4, AC: 7, Maces, guard each level. Rumor: Two cabmen are dueling over a Weaver girl in the White Wake Inn.

SLAVER

Alobroge Ruta
FTR  LE  6  22  7  6  12  12  8  13  10  5  Fail

Ruta the Reaver never forgets a slight (and his gigantic nose brings him many). His specialty is providing highly trained Slaves with unusual skills: PROB 10% per month of type desired, at triple normal price. (See Manumission Table). 5 Werewolves, HD: 3, HTK: 11, 10,16,15,13, AC: 7, 1-8 with Sword, Bite: 1-3, guard Ruta's 3-18 skilled Slaves. 78 GP, 340 SP, 57 CP, cash box, and collection of 128 Silver Dragon statuettes 280 SP each. Rumor: Sir Bland the Coward is kidnapping women gathering wood near Deadwood and carried off to his manor at this time.

BELL TOWER

Minadoc Hjalke
Black Dog Gaah
FTR  CG  3  15  4  8  4  11  8  10  12  Dagger
FTR  N   2  13  9  3  13  10  6  14  15  8 Scimitar

Black Dog carries 2 Pearls, 50 GP each, 26 GP, 20 SP, 5 CP, and does all the shopping for his half-witted friend Minadoc the Belfringer. He would sacrifice a Pearl to be rid of the 3-18 Vampiric Birds; LVL: 3, HD: 1, HTK: 1,5,4,6,5,2,5,7,8,1,5,6, AC: 7, Bite: 1-3, plus 1-3 per melee round Blood Drain which gather at the tower just before dawn (when the bell must be rung).

LARGE ALLEY SOUTH OF CARAVAN STREET
PROB 35% of Mud Delaying 4-24 Turns

Page 15
ARTILLARY MAN

Elidorn The Wood Elf


An expert of known prowess, Elidorn is often attached to armies requiring long ranges skills on a contract basis, 10 GP per Day. His keen sight adds +2 HP per War Engine under his personal supervision. Fond of hunting, there is only a PROB 15% of catching him home on any one day. 575 GP, 631 SP, 270 CP are hidden under his stone floor. An inscription on the Iron Box declares his intention to personally skin any Thieves.

CATAPULTIST

Larin Vestmar

FTR  N  6  27  5  5  12  13  14  10  8  6  +1 Dagger

Vestmar receives a Royal Stipend, 26 GP per month, for inspecting the wall defenses once a week. Although he has descended into the tunnel complex below the city to the 4th Level and can fireworn, PROB 40% Cumulative/LVL below. 15 GP, 56 SP, 19 CP hidden in a straw mattress. Legend of the Ring Matholiv from the Master Wizard: A +2 Ring of Protection worn by a Medusa on the 3rd level.

BOATMAKER

Aklos The Gifted

FTR  N  3  7  9  5  10  8  10  9  7  10  Hammer

This master craftsman will build any small craft desired. Dinghy 90 GP, Dory 80 GP, Skiff 120 GP, Canoe 95 GP, or Outrigger 150 GP. Reputedly highly skilled, his boats take on water PROB 10% per turn, sinking the craft, PROB 20% per turn (2% per bailer). 540 GP, 110 SP, and 216 CP are hidden in the false bottom of his non-floating rowboat, in his room.

SIEGE ENGINEER

Dieron Big-Knife

FTR  LE  5  16  9  6  7  14  10  10  12  15  +1 Sword

Dieron takes charge of difficult Siege operations, assuming his acting rank of Captain when in the field. His knowledge of Siegcraft has made him valuable military friends. Can gain promotions, PROB 15%, but once for each individual, 10-60 GP per attempt. 32 GP, 45 SP, 140 CP, and a Manual of Puissant Skill at Arms (FTR + 1 LVL, MU=10000 ExPt) are hidden in a pit full of Green Slime: HD: 2, HTK: 7, Cure Disease in a stone chest.

BONNY BLACK BEAR INN

Anhar The Abnormal

FTR  LG  4  16  9  5  18  10  9  9  18  7  Sword

Three trained Bears: HD: 6, HTK: 14,19,13, AC: 5, Claw 1-3 or Bite 2-8 plus Hug 2-16 on 18+) that entertain the guests who dine on roast Lion, 1 SP. Fried Rabbit is available for 2 SP and Grog 3 CP. Andracisna: FEM, CG, FTR, LVL: 2, HTK: 3, AC: 9, Dagger, is Anhar's only employee. Rooms 2 SP. Cash box 20 GP, 35 SP, 10 CP. Frequent guest by Berserkers, Bandits, and Pirates; NA 36, 1-4 LVL. House Odds 36%. Rumor: A 30' sphere of darkness is moving east on Caravan Street - actually a Type B Demon 8 HD, HTK: 37, AC: 3, Claw: 1-3 or Bite: 1-3, 60% Resistant to Magic, Fear, Levitate, Detect Invisible, Telekinesis, Gate.

LANTERN SHOP

Amertern The Poor

FTR  LG  3  15  9  4  9  12  12  13  10  13  Dagger

Copper lanterns 1 GP each. Amertern tries to feed 15 homeless urchins who flock to his shop for tales of adventure. Cash box 6 GP, 14 SP, and 53 CP.

GHOST CHASER

Bengwan

CL  LG  7  29  5  6  12  15  15  13  9  14  Mace

This Lama of Varuna, Demigod of Cosmic Law and Justice (hates disrupting death) has developed an exorcism that is dependent upon intervention by Varuna to stay Ghosts. Ghost: NG-LE, HD: 3D6, HTK: 10-80, AC 3/Ethereal, Magic, Saving Throw or age 2D6 years, and Flee 4D6 rounds (if below LVL 6, Possession Spell or 3D6 per touch if semi-corpsoreal AC: -3). Most flee before the rite is complete. PROB 10% of all wealth for his future temple before exorcising. 15 PP, 7 EP, or 25 GP are hidden in his Hauberk.

PLAY AUTHOR

Trevampear The Arrogant

FTR  CE  3  7  9  5  14  14  6  11  9  17  Sword

Plays, Songs, and Gladiator Programs 3-18 GP each. Five Slaves; FEM, FTR, N-CG, LVL: 1, HTK: 4,5,5,4,5, AC: 9, Daggers, were given to him by Nobles. Ring 255 GP, 213 CP in a leather pouch, and 3 trunks full of writings. Rumor: An actress was nabbed off the stage by a horrible creature that carried her into the sewer system outside the Noble Theater.

BAKER

Anzilan

FTR  CG  3  7  7  5  13  10  7  16  9  12  Hammer

Known for Cakes, Pies, and Tarts 3 CP each, Anzilan is kept busy day and night. Halflings Baimgrim and Barley: LG, FTR, LVL: 2, HTK: 63, AC: 9, Daggers. Cashbox 47 GP, 24 SP, 1256 CP. Legend of the Alluring Death: An Amazon (CHAR: 18) that entices travelers on the Roystone Road to their death.
SOLDIER
Cador The Old
Wiry and fond of boasting struck 47 times by a Staff of Withering. Cador is fed by friends and lives rent-free, having saved the life of owner. 10 SP, 54 CP in sock.

FORESTER
Alencon Coppice
Claiming to know the Dearthwood like a Timber Wolf, Alencon will add +1 to the chances of getting lost, and is usually wrong, PROB 65%, about edible plants. Chest has 4 GP, 16 SP, and 75 CP.

LAMPLITHER
Pepul Fangak
Vexed at being spoken to, this slaven giant will not open his door to a visitor without setting his heavy Crossbow trap. 5 Kobold Slaves: HD: 1/4, HTK: 1,2,4,3, AC: 6, Bite: 1-3 guard his 210 GP, 10 SP, 15 CP hoard piled on the table. Rumor: Green Dunsector the Wasteral discovered himself badly hungover atop the Wizard Keep's spire, and is offering 50 GP to rescuers.

BUTCHER
Thicort

HANGMAN
Travor
Bracers of Warding, AC 1; Rope of Snaring (1d6 man-sized), HTK: 15, AC -7; and Mohur the Mute Gnome: CE, HD: 1, HTK: 7, AC: 5, +1 Hammer, Boots of Speed (24" Move). 742 GP, 78 SP, 230 CP; 4 gems 100 GP each are hidden in side a collection of 48 skulls. 10 GP Standard and 28 GP Deluxe (New rope, Scaffold, and Trumpets).

WEAVER
Beindah
Twilliana the She-Dwarf: N, FTR, LVL: 3, HTK: 9, AC: 9, Dagger. Tapestries depicting battle scenes, 5 GP per Square Yard. 148 GP, 56 CP in cash box.

POET
Danddel Ffald
Poverty stricken, Songs 1 CP, Sagas 2 CP, and Poems 5 for 1 CP. 37 CP hidden in a ragged cloak.

DOG TRAINER
Macsen
Tains any dog to do amazing tricks, PROB 10% Cumulative per Week. Ten pet Dogs: HD: 1, HTK: 6,6,5,4,6,5,1,1, 4,6, AC: 8, Bite: 1-4. 3 GP, 45 SP, 40 CP in the Fireplace.

SMITH
Robuy
Stable 2 SP per Day. Loves to gamble, House Odds 40% (Max. 31-36 SP per Week). Legend of the King Pegasus: Six Stallion Herd leader in the Majestic Mountains near Nimbus Tor.

CONSTABLES' STREET
PROB 15% of Being Arrested for Loitering
CONCUBINES

Trudiena Lai  
Class: FTR  
Align: LG  
LVL: 4  
HTK: 13  
AC: 9  
SL: 9  
STR: 8  
INT: 7  
WIS: 11  
CON: 10  
DEX: 12  
CHAR: 15  
WPN: Dagger

Carloyn Mars  
Class: MUL  
Align: LE  
LVL: 4  
HTK: 12  
AC: 9  
SL: 10  
STR: 11  
INT: 12  
WIS: 13  
CON: 16  
DEX: 8  
CHAR: 14  
WPN: None

Cielarath  
Class: FTR  
Align: N  
LVL: 3  
HTK: 10  
AC: 9  
SL: 7  
STR: 8  
INT: 14  
WIS: 11  
CON: 14  
DEX: 11  
CHAR: 17  
WPN: Dagger

Jurimena  
Class: FTR  
Align: CE  
LVL: 6  
HTK: 23  
AC: 9  
SL: 5  
STR: 7  
INT: 12  
WIS: 11  
CON: 15  
DEX: 17  
CHAR: 17  
WPN: Dagger

Laella The Light  
Class: FTR  
Align: CG  
LVL: 1  
HTK: 4  
AC: 9  
SL: 6  
STR: 9  
INT: 8  
WIS: 10  
CON: 17  
DEX: 17  
CHAR: None

The concubines are protected by their Slaves and (just a scream away) 2-12 Knights: LVL: 1-12, AC: 9, Swords. 32-42 Women with 1-6 Slaves each share the quarters. Each has 100-600 GP in gold or jewelry, and many are prone to use poisoned weapons, PROB 30%. Constable patrols appear regularly, PROB 15% per turn - 'looking for Thieves and Bugbears'. Rumor: Four drunken Halfings have been chained to the roof of the Constable's Barracks for 2 days.

LANCER'S CLUB

Korbric Stalgar  
Class: FTR  
Align: N  
LVL: 5  
HTK: 17  
AC: 9  
SL: 16  
STR: 13  
INT: 12  
WIS: 16  
CON: 13  
DEX: 13  
CHAR: 13  
WPN: Sword

The Lancer's is run by the five Stalgar brothers: Fran, FTR, LVL: 6, HTK: 22, AC: 6; Plenar: FTR, LVL: 4, HTK: 12, AC: 8; Troufic, FTR, LVL: 4, HTK: 18, AC: 9; Miterok: FTR, LVL: 3, HTK: 14, AC: 6. On any given night, 10-50 Cavalrymen are filling their bellies with the local Brew, (Mead 3 CP). Flustag: FTR, LVL: 5, HTK: 27, AC: 7, is fond of tossing wayward Orcs out the door. He also is fond of relating his encounter with Barbarians in the frozen wastelands: trapped in a boxed canyon, 2 against 100; charged 2 against 100; cutting blindly until exhausted, 2 against 100... finally winning, we all agreed "they were the meanest 2 Barbarians we ever faced". Dues 2 SP per Month. Cash box 137 GP, 45 SP, 120 CP. House Odds 18%.

TRAVEL AGENCY

Molorac Thulan  
Class: FTR  
Align: LG  
LVL: 6  
HTK: 23  
AC: 4  
SL: 4  
STR: 17  
INT: 14  
WIS: 13  
CON: 8  
DEX: 13  
CHAR: 11  
WPN: Sword

Molorac offers escorted stagecoach 1 GP per 5 miles; Pegasus (3 max.) flights 20 GP per 5 miles; and Windwalking 50 GP per 5 miles, all once a week. By special arrangement, 1-6 days, teleportation is available 800 GP per 5 miles, and in the event of a disaster Thulan is named beneficiary in every passenger's will. A shaft and pulleys connects a machine installed by a predecessor has a Mind Flayer 4 levels below. Troublesome customers are shoved into the shaft (cubicle with false bottom), Thulan believes to work off their debts, and the Mind Flayer in turn, arranges schedules via notes from the machine. PROB 50% of Reservation per Week, PROB 45% of Late Stage 2-12 Hours. Ten Slaves: FTR, N- LG, LVL: 1, HTK: 4, 6, 4, 6, 1, 6, 1, 5, 6 AC: 7, Swords. In Thulan's room 1500 GP, 3465 SP, and 248 CP are hidden in sleeping gas-trapped wooden idol of Mercury. Rumor: Asilotor the Saint is forming an expedition to rescue the female survivors of an Orc raid on a caravan 40 miles south.

STREET OF CRAFTS  
PROB 35% Blockage by Carts Delaying 4-16 Turns

SPEARS

Norfred The Dart  
Class: FTR  
Align: LG  
LVL: 5  
HTK: 23  
AC: 4  
SL: 4  
STR: 17  
INT: 14  
WIS: 11  
CON: 8  
DEX: 13  
CHAR: 11  
WPN: Spears

Silver Sword 170 SP, hates all chaotic or anarchistic types. Spears 1 GP, Pikes 5 GP, Halberds 7 GP, and Pole Arms 8 GP. Being fervently legalistic, Norfred keeps the Constables and Deputies busy with his complaints. Rumored to be opposed to the Overlord, he is actually an agent of the Black Lotus. 48 GP, 122 SP, 413 CP hidden in the basement; Cash box 6 GP, 45 SP, 20 CP. Rumor: Wigary Lomig, a bishop of the Spider God, is hiring Fighters, 5 GP per day.

WAYFARER INN

Birkaby Long-Arm  
Class: FTR  
Align: LE  
LVL: 9  
HTK: 38  
AC: 5  
SL: 6  
STR: 15  
INT: 10  
WIS: 16  
CON: 10  
DEX: 13  
CHAR: 13  
WPN: Sword

The Wayfarer is noted for its cleanliness; customers must have their clothes laundered upon entering by the Slaves, 1 GP. Rooms 6 GP per Week including breakfast of Worm Bread and Goat Cheese, lunch of Otter Chops, and supper of Ox Sausages. Ale 3 SP and Rum 6 SP are extra. Patrons are Bandits, Pirates, and Mercenaries: NA 10-60, LVL: 1-6. Rumor: An identical twin of a party member is searching for the member to kill him; actually a clone.

SCRIBE

Toddy Carchinbor  
Class: CL  
Align: LE  
LVL: 4  
HTK: 15  
AC: 5  
SL: 5  
STR: 10  
INT: 9  
WIS: 16  
CON: 7  
DEX: 14  
CHAR: 15  
WPN: Mace

Carchinbor wears the Ape skin garb of the Priests of Hanuman the Accursed; HD: 15, HTK: 200, AC: -1, Strike: 7-42; Giant Ape form. A Prayer Bead on a Necklace, 345 GP, puts him in direct communication with his God. Scrolls 5 GP, Short Notes 1 GP. A Scroll of Protection from Lycanthropes, 508 SP, 152 SP, 533 CP, and a Gold Axe, 50 GP, are locked in his wood chest. Cashbox 26 GP. Rumor: A 'walking stack of baskets' with two riding carts is lurking in the alley across the street; actually an Umbriel Hulk.

CASKS

Lidget Mestor  
Class: FTR  
Align: CG  
LVL: 4  
HTK: 12  
AC: 6  
SL: 9  
STR: 11  
INT: 15  
WIS: 11  
CON: 16  
DEX: 17  
CHAR: 14  
WPN: Daggers

Corrupt and talkative, Lidget supplies work for six Craftsmen; FTR, N- CG, LVL: 1, HTK: 1, 4, 6, 6, 1, 6, AC: 9, Daggers. Casks 1 CP each, legs 3 for 1 CP. Cashbox 13 GP, 42 SP, 479 CP. Rumors: A Priestess of Harmakhis is to be sacrificed tonight at the temple. A large Baboon with 'Wings of Soaring' just landed on the roof across the street, actually a Dramos: HD: 7, HTK: 44, AC: -5; two Paws 36G + 3 per paw. A spirit lamp bought at the Brass Bazaar by a Wine herd turned out to be an Efreet battle (false). A hunting dog brought back a Pegasus feather above Oracle Lake - 2 miles in the Troll Fens.
CLOAKS AND TUNICS

Irnumgar the Cunning  FTR  LG  3  15  9  7  16  15  11  8  8  13  Sword

Cloaks 1 SP, Tunics 2 SP - double for Wool, triple for Silk. Irnumgar got his nickname by outsmarting a Titan who halted a whole battle for 16 days. His pride is a +1 Cloak of Protection disguised to look common (given him by the Titan). Ten Craftsman: FTR, N-LG, LVL: 1, HTK: 1,8,5,8,3,3,5,8,4,1, AC: 9, Dagger. A locked trunk 57 GP, 33 SP, 15 CP, Flail, quiver of 20 Arrows, and a Composite Bow. A Silver Shield, 170 SP, hangs over the hearth. Rumor: A play at the Noble Playhouse has just ended in a riotous audience tearing off their clothes and leapfrogging down Festival Street.

TAILOR

Gadichan Hejey  FTR  LG  1  2  9  6  11  9  12  11  10  7  Dagger

Gadichan’s talking Dog ‘Slobones’ has never been beaten at Draughts. ‘Slobones’ often 'goes off hunting', as he is actually a sub-adult Golden Dragon; LG, HD: 13, HTK: 35, MAG LVL: 1-4, 10 each, 66D6 per hit, 2D6 per two claws. Bark-cloth Loin Clothes 1 CP, Robes 7 CP, Togas 8 CP, Skullcap 1 CP, Conical Hat 4 CP, Gambeson 7 CP, Turbans 3 CP, Hose 3 CP, Pantaloons 6 CP, Short Coats 5 CP, Gowns 9 CP, 2 x For Lines, 3 x For Wool, And 4 x For Silk. Each is handmade 3-18 days. Cash box 13 GP, 72 SP, 135 CP. Gadichan frequently reduces his price 1-6 CP for customers his dog happens to like. Rumor: A special 10 GP tax is to be levied against all non-citizens.

WINE

Nitevit Klazator  FTR  N  10  39  9  5  11  4  6  16  8  12  Sword

Hunchbacked and pallid, Klazator uses a Cane Sword to limp around. Wines flavored with Spices, Herbs, Flowers, and Insects, 1-6 GP per narrow-mouthed bottle, depending on how much Nitevit wants to keep it. Fourteen Women Craftsman; CHAR 15-18, dancing in the giant Wine vat brings spectators; FTR, NA 4-24, LVL: 1-6. Spectators are charged 1 GP each. False bottom in vat contains 2260 GP, 662 SP, 358 CP; and Cashbox has 11 GP, 5 SP, and 15 CP.

GLASS

Gawrfin Wild-Hair  FTR  LE  6  10  9  7  13  14  12  8  9  Dagger

Toilet jars, Drinking Vessels, Jugs, and Bottles, 3 SP each, made from intricate molds keep the furnace and four Craftsman: FTR, LE, LVL: 1, HTK: 6,5,3,7, AC: 9, Daggers; busy every night. Cash box 26 GP, 410 SP, 123 CP. Gawrfin’s friend Caddeyron the Deathless: MU, LE, 9, HTK: 23, AC: 9, Wand of Paralyzation; visits him frequently PROB 20% per turn. Rumor: A Weaverbird is pleading for help outside the Wayfarer Inn; A polymorphed Dwarf-Thief (ungrateful).

CARPETS

Ar-Naney the Cruel  FTR  LE  5  24  7  6  13  9  14  13  13  9  Flail

Cursing and beatings keep Ar’s 42 Slaves working 14 hours a day. He is rumored to be the only Master who has had repeated runaways. Rush Mats 3 CP, Flaxon Rugs 3 SP, Wool Carpets 2 GP; line his overstocked shelves. Cash box 42 GP, 31 SP, 42 CP. Dusty Cigalemina, Daughter: FTR, N, LVL: 2, HTK: 7, AC: 9, CHAR: 15, Dagger, is kept prisoner in her room. She knows about the female Vampire Ar-Naney protects in his cellar. The coffin contains two pieces of Jewelry, 1500 GP each, and a Ring of Water Walking. Rumor: An ornament vendor is being robbed by two trolls in the Open Market.

CHAINS AND LOCKS

Thetistor Wonker  FTR  CE  7  28  4  6  13  7  10  14  16  8  Dagger

It is whispered that five Complaining Customers have become Skeletons chained to a wall to see if they could break their chains. Normal Chains STR 17, 1 SP per foot, Double Chains STR 18 (00), 3 SP per foot, Triple Chains STR 20, 9 SP per foot, Shackles same as Chains except in Gold. Fetters, double Chain price in Gold, Locks triple Chain price in Gold. Special orders require 3-18 days. Bronze chest, triple locked and Poison Type 3 trapped 19 GP, 345 SP, 37 CP, and a Garnet (hidden in secret lid compartment) 1000 GP. Rumor: An Ogre has just tossed the keeper of the Boar's Head Tavern in a Stew Pot and is salting him.

OIL

Hasok The Old  FTR  EC  5  13  9  7  5  13  10  5  8  13  Dagger

Flasks of Oil 3 GP and Cauldrons of Oil 240 GP. Three Orc Slaves: CE, HD: 1, HTK: 4,5,7, AC: 6, Swords. In the cellar, a Cauldron of boiling Oil with 45 GP, 10 SP, and 345 CP in the bottom. Rumor: A Basket Weaver is being pursued up Old South Road by a Demon; HD: 8, HTK: 35, AC: 0, Type A, 1D3 per two Claws, 1D6 per two Talons or 2D6 per Bite, MU resistant 40%, Dark 6’ Radius.

BAKER

Kazanit White-Shaft  FTR  N  4  13  9  6  11  6  17  10  7  10  Sword

Kazanit supplies Black Bread for Military units, 1 CP per loaf. Four daughters, Tejolina, Dokarina, Piallienna, Umphina: FTR, N, LVL: 1, HTK: 3,6,5,3 AC: 9, CHAR: 16, Daggers. Cashbox 61 GP, 55 SP, 656 CP. Rumor: A Barrow Wight: HD: 3, HTK: 11, AC: 5, LVL 11, has occupied the cellar of the Firedrake Mead Hall.

Page 19
Dogleg Haiwill

Dogleg supplies Bookmakers, Armorers, and Tailors. 1 CP per square yard of Leather. He works 32 Goblins; HD: 1, HTK: 5,4,5,1,5,5, 6,2,1,4,6,4,3,3,5, AC: 6, Daggers, at his four large vats. Very suspicious, he only opens the doors for business reasons. His pride is a 6' Troll named Casrix: HD: 8, HTK: 39, AC: 5, 1D3 per Claw, 1D6 + 3 per Bite, which guards his chest containing 365 GP, 75/2 SP, 465 CP, and a piece of jewelry worth 560 GP. Rumor: A statue is walking out of the Mindwarp Ale House; actually a Stone Golem on an errand: HD: 15, HTK: 66, only +2 weapons, 3-24 per zirke.

WHIPS

Bullwhip Oddith

High ability with Whip, striking as a +2 Flail with normal damage. Fond of showing tricks at his Slaves' expense. 7' Whips, 3 GP, 12' Whips 5 GP, 20' Whips 10 GP. Cash box 13 GP, 46 SP, 6 CP. 5 Slaves: FEM, FTR, LVL: 1, HTK: 1,4,5,7,5, AC: 9, Daggers; in shackles. A map to 5500 GP buried in Mermist Swamp is hidden under the counter. Rumor: Two Dwarves are dueling over a wench at the Pig and Whistle, and one has a Magical Hammer (+1).

EXOTIC FOOD SHOP

Rheu Dather

A bishop of Idua, Rheu seeks to glorify food by supplying exotic cuisine to the Rich so he can nourish the Poor. Bat's Eyes 1 CP, Mutton Chops 2 CP, Chili 8 GP, Slug Eggs 3 CP, Tortoises 4 CP; Sugared Beetle Brains, Chopped Lizard Tail, Barbecued Owlbear Ribs 1 GP; Griffin Nibbles 2 CP; and Cockatrice stuffed with Olives, Snake Eggs, and Baby Squids 5 GP. Seven Wrenches: N-LG, FTR, LVL: 1, HTK: 5,6,6,1,5,6,5, AC: 9, CHAR: 14 +, Dagger. Cash box 57 GP, 250 SP, 421 CP. Hanierra, daughter; LG, FTR, LVL: 2, HTK: 3, AC: 9, CHAR 15; wears jewelry 150 GP. Shoppers are Nobles, Merchants, and Clerics. NA 2-12, LVL: 1-12. Rumor: A Halfling has captured a Giant Spider across the river from the Southern Keep.

LAMPS

Spyridan the Eagle

Spyridan's shop is filled with Lamps of intricate design; Copper 4 GP, Iron 10 GP, Silver 18 GP, Incense burners half price, Tinder Boxes 8 GP. Two Trolls, Swooniris and Mavjarix: HD: 7, HTK: 29,24, AC: 4, 1D3 per two claws or 1D6 +3 per bite; assist Spyridan. The 15 silver lamps worth 270 GP, 32 GP, 53 SP, and 155 CP are stored in a huge Bronze Burner that has a Sleep Symbol, ST twice, inscribed under the cover. It is said that a sideline of Spyridan is the selling of Thieves to Harnyx the Hunchback to render down for candles. Rubrica the Slave girl: N, FTR, LVL: 1, HTK: 3, AC: 9, CHAR 14. Bly Foxsar, Craftsman: N, FTR, LVL: 2, HTK: 13, AC: 9, Sword; will bet 5 GP he can drink anyone under the table when off work at the Starfish Tavern - capacity 16 drinks. Rumor: A Halfling has just jumped over the wall behind the Bloody Foam.

CLAY POTS

Buga Garzelit

Infused with lice, PROB to Catch 40% within 10', Bega specializes in huge Pots 1 CP per foot, 1'-6' high: lids 1 CP per foot. Gwarta, Wfe: N, FTR, LVL: 3, HTK: 4, AC: 9, CHAR 7, Sword. Six Sons: Benzelt, Elnislet, Welt Bone-lip, Dyfalt the Ruthless, Otririt, Uchidit Cross-board: FTR, N, LVL: 4, HTK: 8,17,7,18,13,12, AC: 9, Swords, all unusually lazy. Cashbox 3 GP, 1 SP, and 25 CP. In his attic, Garzelit has stored war mementos in a banded chest; greaves, Bronze Shield, Silver Sword 17 GP and a Magic Carpet, flies south every full moon to hover over a glittering rock which points to a buried tomb full of treasure. Instructions are woven into the carpet, but Garzelit cannot read them. Rumor: A dying Magic User with a rapier in his back is calling for his son (same description as one of the player-characters).

TINSMITH

Barnak the Dwarf

Barnak and his friend Grugalin: Dwarf, FTR, N, LVL: 3, HTK: 15, AC: 9, Dagger; shape Pots, Pans, and Jewelry (half the price of Iron) for peasants and commoners. Grugalin loves gifts and relates to each of the gift givers. Inside the furnace, a trap door leads to a small tunnel wherein a silver banded chest, 140 SP, contains 1537 GP, 240 SP, 25 CP. The Legend of the Devil Outline and the City of Brass: An evil Dwarf-Thief captured by an Efreet and carried off to a city where the King of Efreet and Dirnax lives, 560 miles west. Rumor: A thatched roof ablaze at the Bonny Black Bear inn.

SILVERSMITH

Agar the Abarute

Agar is a renowned hero of the city, having once rescued a fleet of ships from the gaping jaws of a Sea Monster by sacrificing his Holy Sword, 'Slender Sweep'. In a Stone Coffin which requires a total STR 40 to move: 31,615 SP, 236 GP, 24 CP are stored. Five Silver Daggers, 5 GP each, and Silver Plate Armor, 84 GP, are hanging on the walls. Silver Tankards, 10 GP each. Four Halfling fire-keepers: LG, FTR, LVL: 1, HTK: 5,6,6,1, AC: 9, Daggers. A mutual protection pact brings help from the Tinsmith, and vice versa.

CROSS ROAD

PROB 40% of Enraged Ox: HD: 3, AC: 8, 2-12 per Horn, Attacking Nearest in Party.
MAGISTRATES RESIDENCE

Rewanh The Reconciler

Known for his aesthetic displays of pyrotechnic displays, Rewanh is rumored to be a high-ranking member of the Sacred Owl Clan. His hobby is determining minor legal infractions, such as mud tracking, by strangers. A Gold Chest, 2780 GP, filled with 750 GP, and 4 jewelry 500 GP each (invisible) is under his bed. 8 Slaves and occasionally, PROB 45%, 2-12 Mercenaries guard his home. Rumor: A hoard of Giant Beetles devouring everything in its path has just swarmed over the Mermist Wall.

DAUGHTER

Deotina The Spinster

Wand of Illusion, Potion of Fire Resistance, and a scroll of Protection from Magic are hidden in the false bottom of her table; a spring latch brings them quickly to hand. Wears 360 GP in Jewelry and a Mask of Silver 275 SP when confronted by males. Pet Spider: HD: 2, HTK: 14, AC: 6, 1-3 per Bite plus webs Saving Throw -5. Rumor: An armored wagon containing 175,000 GP has just overturned at the Crossroad and Maelstrom’s Corner (its empty).

OARLOCK’S UP

Zhass The Lanagan

Four Dancing Pigs and Efinalil the Leopard Woman, an Exotic Dancer: MU, N, LVL: 2, HTK: 5, AC: 9, Dagger, CHAR 17; provide the entertainment for Nobles, Knights and wealthy Merchants: NA 31-36, LVL: 1-12. Festive boards of Vegetables fried in Bear Fat, Crevfish Puree, Grub Pies, Camel Consommé, and Blue Grog, PROB 15% of drunkeness cumulative, are included in the cover charge of 2 GP each. Cash box 555 GP, 36 SP, 25 CP. Hidden in the fireplace are 2 EP behind a loose brick. 2 Cooks and 4 Barmaids in harem dress, LVL: 1, HTK: 6,1,5,2,3, AC: 9, Daggers. House Odds 25%. Rumor: A Basilisk has wrecked havoc in Naughty Nannies, 400 GP offered.

CUTPURSE ROW

PROB 40% of Robbery Attempt if Alone (-10% per Comrade)

SILVER EEL INN

Baidar Grey-Eyes

Mental Blast 16 or Domination 3 per LVL per turn. Bartender Mongri the Elf: FTR, CG, HD: 3, HTK: 15, Dagger. Djela the Belly Dancer, N, HD: 1, HTK: 9, 9 has the Ancient Heirloom of the Tiger Clan (+1 N Sword) guarded by pet Panther; N, HD: 3, AC: 8, 1-3 per Claw, 1-8 per Bite. The 4 Barmaids are N-CG, HD: 1, HTK 3,1,2,4, Peg Leg Sabor the Cook: FTR, CG, HD: 2, HTK: 9, Sword; 2 Emeralds in Wooden Leg, each 50 GP. Customers are Thieves, Bandits, Merchants: NA 20-30, LVL: 1-6. Chest in Baidar's room 110 GP, 95 SP, 40 CP, +1 Falchion with a 143 GP Jasper Pommel, Mail Shirt. The lock is enchanted to change to a Cobra if of opposite alignment: HD: 2, HTK: 5, LVL 2 Poison. Also in chest is a stone idol of Odin. Rooms are 4 SP per night; Meals 2 GP, Meat 1 SP. Rumor of retaliation by Clan of the Venerate against the Clan of the Host on Caravan Street tonight. House Odds 10%.

PRANCING KI-RIN SALOON

Grotesse Jagyuk the Orc

Ten Orc Slaves at HD: 1, HTK: 5,4,4,6,4,1,6,1,5,1, AC: 6. 5 Dancers are FEM, FTR, N, HD: 1, HTK: 4,2,4,1,1, AC: 9, and Daggers. Named for drink Balrog Blast, 2 GP (10% PROB drunkeness non-cumulative). Ale 1 SP, Meals 1 CP, 4% PROB of Typhus. Patrons include Trolls, Gnolls, fuggitive Goblins and Brigands; NA 6-36, LVL: 1-6; Trolls rob Humans, PROB 60% if present. Jagyuk has an entrance to a tunnel complex below gaming table. 50 GP, 25 SP, 210 CP hidden in lair, guarded by Orcs. Rumor: A knight of the Inner-Circle to be Yellow-Striped in the Plaza of Profuse Pleasures.

THIEVES GUILD

Kafatela-The Hound of Death

Sword +4, numerous Daggers of Throwing (100-600 silvers each), and +2 Dagger worth 1,300 GP. He is fond of Dogs, 6 of them guard the passage to his quarters, and two HD: 3 Wolves in his room. Frequently be switches meeting places in the labyrinthine multi-level ancient fortress of the Guild. The 12' thick walls once protected an ancient religion devoted to Thieves. Many levels and secret passages haven't been seen for centuries, unless the glowing eyes of the old Master Thieves ambling along upon Skeleton legs are counted. They hold the new order in disdain and hatred for having forgotten their god and deeds. Even the brash new order will not venture to explore the meaning depths.

The Lesser Thieves - At any time in the City-State, 10-20 Thieves, 20-30 Master Pillfers, 20-40 Pillfers, 30-40 Sharpers, 30-50 Cutpurses, 40-60 Burglars, 50-80 Robbers, 60-120 Footpads and 100-200 Apprentices are busy plying their trade or celebrating. Although all entrances are not known to the fortress, a Thief, two Master Pillfers, and 2-12 others of levels 1-6, AC 7 guard three main entrances, named with Swords and Nets above ambush points. At any meeting, 10-16 Thieves and 20-26 Master Pillfers will be present, lesser Thieves by invitation only. Everyone pays the Guild 50% of each hit until the third level, when it drops by 10% per level thereafter, 10% minimum. For this the Master Thief maintains an uneasy reasoning with the rulers, pays bribes to the Lord Prefect, and provides safe hideaways for offenders being sought. It is a capital offense to bring a woman into the fortress. There is also a basic 10% chance per month of a government mission.

Andri The Master Pillferer

Robber Baron having 10 Cutpurses and 20 Burglars under him for a 50% cut. Chime of opening for large profit undertakings trusting no one with it. Very thin hawk-like nose, +1 Sword and 9 Light Horses. Sorcerer's Cup and Movert Bath, is rumored to possess 4-5000 GP, 5 Slave girls, and two Slave Guards. Rents second story of Wild Flax Inn. Owes 15,800 GP.
Two Sharpers and 20 Footpads for 10% cut, very loyal: Sharper plan and have pick of booty. Zorn has +2 Sword, +1 Dagger, 2000 GP, 1300 SP, 14000 CP hidden in the Workgang's Flophouse basement. Frahol Longarm the Sharper; LVL: 6, HTK: 15, +1 Sword, trap detecting ability; and Crazy Karwin the Sharper; LVL: 6, HTK: 17, INT: 7, very brave, Secret entrance to hideout.

**Vathak the Thief**

TH CG 9 25 6 6 12 12 10 8 17 17 Jeweled Weapons

This, mustache, dark hair, black garb. Collector for Guild. Two Master Pilferers and two Pilferers: Melmoth the Wanderer, and Ibben the Poet; LVL: 8, HTK: 12,26; Racksam of Ganbar and Bartleby; LVL: 7, HTK: 9,23. Each carries a jeweled Weapon due to lack of permanent hideout. Vathak's Sword 5600 GP and Dagger 160 GP. Frequent the She-Devil Tavern and the Happy Harpy.

**Krevis The Successor**

TH N 9 26 6 6 14 12 5 15 17 14 +2 Dagger

Chief Lieutenant of Kastatela, fat, +2 Dagger (Dirk) and Sword, 10 Cutpurses, 15 Burellars, 20 Robbers, 28 Footpads, and 64 Apprentices, demands 10% from any in his territory, or be sold into Slavery minus an eye or two. Hristamiles the Sorcerer is a close friend. The Pleasure Dome and Singing Skald Tavern, is a basement hideout behind 5' wine vat. Guards: three Cutpurses.

**Fassith the Tigh-Lipped**

TH CE 9 16 6 6 9 10 7 8 16 5 None

Pock-faced and greasy, little liked but loyal to Guild, betrays friends for favors, sole friend Sluyvos, spends much time in Goblin Reserve where he headquarters with 18 female Goblins, much to the amusement of other Thieves, widely known trap maker and ambassador.

*Sluyvos the Scoundrel*  
TH CE 9 24 6 6 13 8 7 14 16 6 +1 Sword

Scab-face and one eye, Slave girl and crippled Slave boy (beats in public), +1 Sword, leather chest 300 GP, 1200 SP, 200 CP, gem 1500 GP hidden in bad eye, Silver Eel Inn, 2 Ogre guards.

**Shadow Hawk**

TH N 9 40 6 6 15 13 7 13 17 17 +1 Sword

Mysterious, 'Girdle of Giant Strength (HTK: 28), +1 Sword, 10-60 Gems sewn in cloak, dark brown garb, works alone (contracts 8000 GP+), falcon 'Banahoe' trained to attack or pick up items upon whistle, frequents waterfront, switches inn often, Golden Lamproy Inn for dinner.

---

**DAMP STREET**

PROB 16% of Attack By Werewolves (One Per Member in Party) at Night

---

**CRYSTAL FLAGON BANQUET HALL**

**Lampoon Tryfineri**  
Class ALIGN LVL HTK AC SL STR INT WIS CON DEX CHAR WPN  
MU N 4 10 9 7 7 11 14 14 17 17 Dagger

Nobles and Gentlemen: NA 11-16, LVL: 1-12, only are admitted to this exclusive eating place. Roast Turkey, Venison, Spiced Ham, 19 different Soups, and 19 rare Wines are served with each meal 10 GP. Ten Slaves, 19 topless Serving Maids, 4 Cooks, and 2 Wine Stewards. It is said that Lampoon received the hall as a gift from a grateful Djinni. The strongbox contains 1536 GP, 23 SP, 44 CP. Rumor: The Overlord is visiting the ghost chaser to persuade him to purge the royal stables.

---

**BARRACK 4TH. CO.**

**Serg. Jakamar Bow-Back**  
FTR CG 4 23 7 8 14 11 10 12 5 6 Sword

Jakamar's unit is highly undisciplined, sullen, and given to arguments. 35 Swordsman, 40 Light Crossbowmen, 25 Archers, 15 Catapultists, 42 Militia Pikemen, and 37 Slaves. Treasury 176 GP, 42 SP, 248 CP. Inspections, PROB 03% per week. Crud PROB 18% per day. Grippe PROB 10% per meal. House Odds 27%. Rumor: A family of Werewolves has been discovered in the cellar across the street

---

**WALL CAPTAIN**

**Tragon The Tall**  
FTR LE 5 22 9 10 12 13 12 8 11 11 Sword

Ferocious in battle, Tragon ignores his men, trusting that his reputation will inspire them to action when necessary. Gossip says that he keeps a Gnoll concubine that is fond of human flesh. Three Slaves: FTR, LE, LVL: 2, HTK: 7,54, AC: 4, Swords, guard his room. Chest with 211 GP, 450 SP, 215 CP, Elven boots, Gold chased Buckler 157 GP, Ivory Collar with a 15' Gold Chain 68 GP, and Silver Stirrups 76 SP. Rumor: A troop of Mercenaries pursued by a band of Harpies is charging through the North Gate.

---

**STABLE**

**Gwalciar The Guide**  
FTR CG 5 26 9 6 13 11 9 11 10 15 Spear


---

**DIM STREET**

PROB 30% of Fog Permitting Only 5' Vision
ASSASSIN GUILD

Guildmaster Hreimar

Class: AS  
Allga: N  
LVL: 14  
HTK: 47  
AC: 2  
SL: 16  
STR: 16  
INT: 10  
WIS: 10  
CON: 10  
DEX: 15  
CHAR:  
WPN: +2 Sword

The guild maintains close ties with the Black Lotus; in fact, most of the secret police are guild members, and most assignments are for the government. One Chief Assassin, 2 Senior Assassins, 5 Assassins, 8 Executioners, 18 Thugs, 29 Dectos, 43 Cutthroats, 62 Slayers, 110 Murderers, 145 Killers, and 216 Apprentices operate within 500 miles of the city. Executioners and above (except Hreimar) are on permit salary for the Overlord.

TANGLEBONES TAVERN

Karstak Nyr

FTR  
LE  
3  
14  
9  
7  
10  
14  
15  
13  
11  
10  
Sword

Two Barmaid Trolls: HD: 7, HTK: 27,24, AC: 4, 1D3 per two Claws, 1D6 +3 per Bite; 3 Scullery Slaves; FTR, N, LVL: 1 HTK: 3,6,3, AC: 9, Daggers. Peerless Puchiemas the Bally Dancer: FTR, N, LVL: 2, HTK: 4, AC: 9, Dagger. Rooms 10 GP per week includes a Bath by Serving Maids, Alligator Milk, and Fried Trout each day. Meat 3 CP, Laundry Service 2 CP. Reik Wolde, a Werebear, is a permanent guest. Customers are Thieves, Brigands, and Trolls: NA 6-36, LVL 1-12. House Odds 19%. Rumor: An Alchemist who claimed to have discovered the secret of transforming copper into gold has been taken to the palace.

BELLOWDECK'S INN

Sangrel the Flowery

TH  
CE  
4  
11  
9  
5  
7  
11  
11  
9  
4  
10  
+1 Dagger

Gnolls, Pirates, and Bandits: NA 32-42, LVL: 1-4; pay 4 SP each per week for a room, Potuck Stew 1 CP, PROB of Grippe 15%. Rum 2 SP, Grog 1 SP, Ale 2 CP. Five Barmaids, three Maids, and two Slave Guards: FTR, N-CE, HTK: 1,6,2,6,1,6,4,1,7,2, AC: 9, Daggers. Strongbox 21 GP, 36 SP, 56 CP hidden in a secret closet inside Sangrel's room. Torches 2 CP. House Odds 25%. Rumor: A Halfling has been found guilty of ogling a courteous and will be drawn and quartered in the Outer Ramparts.

CUT-THROAT INN

Long Van Verubsl

FTR  
CE  
4  
9  
9  
6  
16  
12  
10  
12  
11  
6  
Sword

Long Van is said to operate the cleanest and deadliest inn within 200 miles. Berserkers, Buccaneers, and Brigands: NA 41-46, LVL: 1-6; flock here to exchange tips and strike dark bargains. Rooms 1 SP night, free Sour Ale, Wine 2GP, Biscuits and Water Gravy 1 CP. PROB 15% of Attack per turn. PROB 20% of Robbery per Night. Rumor: A secret Cult of religious fanatics is kidnapping lone pedestrians on Shady Street.

END GATE ROAD

SLAVER

PROB 20% of Impressed for Stable Cleaning and Weapon Sharpening

Castig Sun-Hiker

FTR  
CE  
7  
44  
3  
8  
10  
12  
6  
10  
9  
9  
10  
9  
9  
Sword

Castig is the only Slaver to send his Caravans into the mountains north of the city-state, and is the only source of Dwarven Slaves. Many Dwarf'ks hate him for this reason. Ten mercenary guards: LVL: 1-6, AC: 4, Swords; guard his rooms wherein 600 CP, 978 SP, and 596 GP is locked in a brass chest with 12 gems, worth 50 GP each, embedded in the lid.

POET

Bergin The Loafer

BA  
CE  
3  
6  
5  
5  
14  
11  
12  
10  
14  
10  
Dagger

This Bard is rumored to be favored by the Overlord himself, and only works for Social Level 6 or higher personages. His commissions run 120 GP per Social Level of customer. Bergin spends everything he earns at the Drunken Reveler, and is asleep more often than awake. 45 SP.

ORATOR

Anolezine The Bore

FTR  
LE  
5  
21  
8  
6  
11  
13  
14  
17  
11  
13  
Dagger

Anolezine's dull intonation has distracted many a crowd while cutpurses flagrantly robbed his audiences. PROB to Distract 70% per ten minute turn. His fees are 20 GP per ten minutes. If given the chance, will talk for ten minutes before saying anything. 120 SP.

POET

Gavcard The Pasper

BA  
CG  
3  
14  
6  
5  
13  
12  
8  
15  
15  
10  
None

Gavcard is so harmless and poor that he goes unarmed. Famed for his companions the Ventriloquist Brothers, three talented Halflings: N, TH, LVL: 2, HTK: 6,4,4, AC: 9.
Buk Harval
FTR    CG    5    22    8    7    8    8    15    12    17    15
Dwarf Hammer

Buk lives in constant fear of a malignant and evil being which stalks him every third night. Never seen, the being sends forth a fear wave that penetrates the stoutest walls. This began one year ago, upon the acquiring of an unusual coin (Demon’s Amulet) in Buk’s stash (536 GP), unknown to him. He offers 350 GP to anyone freeing him of it.

Menakem
FTR    LG    6    27    9    6    11    12    11    6    15    14
Dagger

Menakem is assisted by five Apprentice Smiths, and thereby offers same day service. Shoes 2 CP, Stable care 1 SP per day, Ornate wrappings 10-30 GP; a Gold Horseshoe (316 GP) is hidden in Menakem’s tool box with the key to his cash box 138 CP, 556 SP, 15 GP.

Yaridan Babuk
FTR    LG    6    27    9    8    6    6    6    11    12    7    12
Sword

Babuk the Gnar has secretly hidden away a 5,000 GP Gold Pearl in his Sword hilt, and knows many Marmen (and Maids) on a first name basis. He has a slice and two boats.

Dodekorth The Fiend
FTR    N    4    23    9    5    12    10    6    13    11    13
+1 Dagger

Dodekorth, a former Wagonmaster, is familiar with the nearby hamlets of Altania and three Nomad Chieftains. His reputation is due to viscous slaves. Rumor: A terrifying Ghost has appeared in the Bloody Tusk Banquet Hall: 300 GP offered.

Curly Curdinal
FTR    N    3    5    7    5    9    14    12    6    18    9
Spear

Curly can train horses to obey 'whistle commands' (See Horse Market Command Table) in 20 weeks, less the Intelligence of the horse in weeks. Being extremely lazy, he will only take one order at a time, and isn’t ready to work again until he has wasted the foe, 255 GP in riotous living, 1-6 weeks. Only one roll is permitted per mount; further training not possible. Cash box 3 CP, 2 SP. Rumor: A heavily laden pirate ship has just docked for repairs, 'The Flying Jaguar'.

Vikan The Violent
FTR    LG    4    19    5    8    11    11    5    15    5    13
Sword

Blasphemous malcontent bent on promoting harmony and generosity, Viken protests constantly. Two Sergeants: HD: 3, HTK: 10-14, AC: 4, Swords; 30 Foot, 48 Catapultists, 60 Crossbow, 40 Archers, 32 Militia, 24 Slaves, Visiting Knights 1-6, PROB 10% per Day.

FESTIVAL STREET
PROB 20% of ‘Razing’ (Harassment) By Party of Nobles; NA 17-22, LVL 1-12; (Attack Only If Insulted)

Wood, Clay, Wax, and Paper Masks used for masquerades 1-6 GP, Disguises 7-12 GP, or Ceremonies 13-24 GP adorn this shop. Custom disguises costing 100-600 GP and 4-24 days are detectable 25% (-1% 1 and - 5% per 10) turn. 125 GP, 335 SP, 400 CP hidden in east wall. Rumor: Bugbears were seen lurking in the nearest alley stalking the party.

SCHOOL OF BARDs
Atall The Hairy
BA    N    12    46    7    9    14    16    17    15    16    16
+2 Sword

The Master Bard of the Canith College carries a Fobulus Harp (Charm +10%) and his song will charm PROB 140% -5% per LVL above 4. Bards gain one LVL per year, 21-30 Bards; LVL 1-6 will always be present. Rumor: A Master Bard being held captive by Tritons 5 miles down in the estuary.

Noble Playhouse
Sterling Sike Carew
FTR    LG    5    25    9    2    4    7    6    5    6    14
Dagger

The Actor’s Guild charges a flat fee of 2 GP, and every applicant is guaranteed a bit part, PROB 01% per Week of +1 SL; success assures a leading role, PROB 05% per Week of +2 SL, 20 Actors, 46 Actors. PROB 20% of Flop Play, -1 SL per Week. Rumor: Lizard men have seized the Alarian wife of Fred the Ferryman.
PATRICIAN THEATER

Snoopy Bloodroot The Slimy  FTR  LE  5 17 9 8 4 11 16 10 9 18  Dagger
Custos Primskeg CL  LG  8 24 9 12 9 6 12 7 7 16  Hammer
Tragic Wilfred FTR  LE  4 15 9 6 15 9 5 10 10 14  Sword

Only Gentlemen and Nobility can perform in this theater, and all bonus and penalties for SL progression are doubled. Costume fees are stiff, 10-60 GP depending on part, and selectivity keeps competition high, PROB 20% of Acceptance per Play. Plays run 3-18 weeks: flops 3-10, and hits 11-18. The 7-12 SP admission price for three performances per day supports 55 Slaves, 62 Actors, and 15 Craftsmen. Rumor: The Overlord has hired ten Magic Users to E.S.P. for rebellious thoughts.

MUSIC SHOP

'Snaps' Pickins  FTR  CE  4 21 9 4 11 9 8 10 17 17  Dagger

Snaps provides tutelage, 1 CP per lesson, and sells Mandolins, Lyres, Lutes, Flutes, Trumpets, Cymbals, Gongs, Drums, and Bells 1-100 GP. His prized possession is an Iron Horn of Valhalla hidden near his cash box, 75 GP, 210 SP, 165 CP. Rumor: A Lich occupies the Wizard Keep and holds 256 girls captive (false).

HAPPY HARPY

Muliena The Lissness  FTR  CE  4 18 9 7 8 15 8 14 17 17  Dagger
Roienna The Doe  FTR  CG  2 9 9 6 7 12 14 7 8 18  None
Gigging Reibias  FTR  N  3 7 9 5 10 5 7 12 16  Dagger

Impetuous femmes to fit every taste are promised the customers that pay 10-60 GP to Muliena. The star performers expect Ritual Tea, 2 GP per Cup. 15 Female Experts, 16 Female Slaves, and 2-12 Constables. Muliena wears 2160 GP in jewelry. Rumor: An Assassin has murdered Earl Pellintad of Sword, a Rebel Leader.

NAUGHTY NANNIES

Pratling The Gnat  FTR  LE  3 6 7 6 7 14 9 6 14 7  Sword
Madam Omelanta  FTR  CE  3 12 9 5 8 13 13 9 9 13  Dagger
Blaziers The Tigress  FTR  N  3 9 9 5 10 10 12 13 7 15  Dagger
Fraul Melisela  FTR  CG  2 3 9 4 6 17 6 14 14 16  Dagger
Savage Fymlia  FTR  LG  4 7 9 5 9 12 18 15 12 16  None
Chastiana Check  FTR  N  3 6 9 4 8 13 16 7 15 17  Dagger

Pratling and Madam Omelanta supply customers with the "nannies" of their choice, 10-40 GP. Two Albino Bodyguards; N, 3 LVL, 18-21 HTK, AC 4, Swords, accompany Omelanta everywhere. Banquets, 70-120 GP, complete with Dancing Girls 2 GP each, plus 2 SP per guest. 35 Female Slaves and 16 Vixens wearing 10-60 GP in jewelry each. Customers include Mercenaries, Guardsmen and Bandits: NA 10-60, LVL: 1-6. Pratling's locked room contains a poison trapped chest of 2570 GP, 7300 CP, 1285 CP, 5 gems 100 GP each, 2 jewelry 300 GP each and twin daughters of the End Gate Captain (drugged). Rumor: Five Hours were shrunk to 2" high and carried off by rats.

FLOWER AND FEATHER SHOP

Dywal Cut-Beard  FTR  LG  6 23 9 5 17 9 10 8 12 12  Sword

Big Dywal loves flowers and often, PROB 30%, refuses to sell what the customer wants. Pansies, Daffodils, Nasturtiums, Tulips, Lilies, Lilacs, and Wild Roses, 1 CP each. His line of feathers is popular with army units; Vampiric Birds, Parrot, etc., 1 SP; Roc, Eagle, and Giant class, 1 GP each. Dywal possesses a Scarlet Lotus; powder paralyzes 4D6 days. In his room, Daughter, Uraulienia: LVL: 1, AC: 9, Dagger; and chest 27 GP, 145 SP, 515 CP. Rumor: Twin sisters are hiring soldiers of fortune for a journey to a wild, desolate country to rescue a family heirloom - a Dragon Sword.

ARTIST

Scultor the Miniaturist  FTR  LE  5 37 9 5 10 8 7 11 16 14  Hammer

Scultor can render any painting desired in 1-6 days, 7-12 GP. Very popular with the nobles who arrange marriages at a distance; miniature brooch portraits customarily exchanged afterwards. Six Apprentice Painters: FTR, LVL: 1, HTK: 5,3,4,2,6,7, AC: 9 aid Scultor. His strongbox has 115 GP, 78 SP, 295 CP, and a 100 GP ring. Rumor: A Knight has been unhorsed and set upon by a gang of 5-30 bandits on Walking and Caravan corner.

FOG STREET

PROB 10% per Day of a 'Blinding Fog' Affecting Sight For 1-6 Days

LAMP AND OIL

Class  Align  LVL  HTK  AC  SL  STR  INT  WIS  CON  DEX  CHAR  WP

Vathak The Proprietor  FTR  N  6 15 9 6 6 7 9 12 13 9  Dagger

Vathak and his Artisan, Chumanty Berbloe: FTR, N, LVL: 3, HTK: 10, AC: 9, Sword, sell Tinder Boxes 5 SP, Flint 2 CP, Oil Flasks 1 GP, Lanterns 12-17 GP, Torches each 2 CP. One Lamp (soot covered) is actually Gold, 1386 GP.

MERMAID TAVERN

Walsie Nadix  FTR  LE  5 14 9 8' 11 18 11 9 11 10  Sword

SMITH

Murtgat The Drunk  FTR  N  3  10  5  5  11  3  12  9  12  12  Hammer

Stable 2 SP per day, Shoes 3 SP, Groom 1 CP. Murtgat is drunk 50% of time, and if drunk upon stabilizing a new horse might, PROB 40%, sell the horse within the hour. He has five Stable Slaves: FTR, N, LVL: 1, HTK: 2,3,2,5,6, AC: 9, Dagger armed. Murtgat usually, PROB 60%, has 1-6 Nags (Light Horse - 2") for sale; if drunk, PROB 80% of 1-6 Medium War Horses for sale. Fond of talking to drunk bearing customers, he relates: Legend of Koretina and the Balor Feast: A beautiful Sorceress condemned to Slavery by a Demon she conjured in the Howling Hills. A second drink brings: Rumor: The taverner of the Red Axe Inn was attacked by a Vampire on Temple Street last night. A third drink yields: Legend of Madronard the Peddler, a crazy cart peddler of the Moorlands, that pays gold for red rocks. Rumor: Some lucky hunters have just entered Marsh Gate with a captive Wyvern.

GRIMY STREET

PROB 25% of Cholera (Except In Winter)

GUARDSMAN'S ROAD

PROB 20% QUESTIONED BY GUARDSMEN

GOUGE EYE INN

Dazrik

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Aliga</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TROLL</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>6+3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Claw/1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


BARRACKS 7TH CO.

Wall Captain Brict  FTR  N  8  41  4  7  17  13  14  8  12  12  Flail/Sword

THE BITTER TONGUE: Two Sergeants: HD: 3, HTK: 12, 18, AC: 4 armed with Swords. 30 Foot, 40 Crossbowmen, 25 Archers, 15 Slaves. Treasury - 50 GP, 30 SP. Inspection PROB 20% per week.

FLETCHER

Ghanirf the Brave  FTR  LG  6  7  4  11  15  13  13  8  18  12 Crossbow/Dagger

Specializes in Crossbows and Quarrels, 10% PROB of other Bow types. Ghanirf has a +1 Bow and 18 GP hidden in his ceiling. Cash-box 16 CP, 6 SP, 4 GP. Legend of the Phantom Bowmen: Wights in the Redoubt of the Dead protect their burial mounds. Rumor of a new gate tax 5 GP per creature.

LAST ALE INN

Jingran The Wanderer  FTR  CG  3  6  6  5  13  15  5  9  8  12 Sword

Frequented by Militia, Traders, and Berserkers: NA 3-18, LVL 1-4. Cash box has 5 GP, 6 SP, 4 CP; Jingran has 50 GP necklace. Legend of the Glittering Gate: Dimensional nexus in Marmist Swamp to Avalon, the Kingdom of King Arthur.

ROOT HOG TAVERN

Anaran The Tavernkeeper  FTR  N  2  13  9  6  10  11  9  10  11  8  Dagger

Culmen The Cabalist  IL  N  4  9  9  7  7  16  8  7  15  5  Dagger

Frequented by Bowmen, Militia and Bandits: NA 4-24 LVL 1-4. Meals 3 GP. Culmen is owner of tavern, posing as guest. Culmen hypnotizes guest to clean place at night... badly fatigued in morning. He has map to City of Gold, in Altania, to ransom life if need be (it's fake).

SLAVE FIRE BRIGADE

Makcalet  FTR  CE  2  8  4  4  14  10  7  6  4  10 Flail

Thirty Slaves HD: 1-2. Makcalet has 60 GP hidden on his person. Makcalet can borrow a jar of endless water from the Wizard in the Keep, if conditions warrant the risk. He has many Orc friends and it is rumored that he smuggles weapons and wine across the river to them.

SMITH

Rogatine The Scout  RGR  LG  4  20  7  4  12  13  12  16  7  8 Sword

Stable 1 SP per day, shoes 2 SP. 100 GP hidden on person. Legend of the Green Eyes of Bast (idol of Bast-Cat Goddess): Worshipped by Weretigers about 140 miles inside Dearthwood.
ARMORER

Shaikorth The Elder  FTR  LG  4  16  9  6  13  11  9  16  6  7  Dagger

Two assistants, Godwin and Fister, HD: 2, HTK: 12,13, AC 9. Six Slaves: HD: 1,HTK: 4, 2, 8,1,3,7. Repairs or can build only specific (non-magical) equipment - 30% PROB. Shaikorth has a bar of gold, 290 GP, hidden under the floor. Strongbox 20 GP, 68 SP, 120 CP. Legend of the Red Death (shadows predict the entrance to the tomb of the King in the Despot Ruins). Rumor of Orc riot on Dead-Broke Street.

ALLEY BUTCHER

Sanatok  Sword


HAGGLE STREET

PROB 45% of Discord in Party

ROPE

Lakshani The Perverse

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Allig</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dagger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rope 1 CP per foot, Double rope 3 CP per foot. Lakshani is likely to question customers about everything and anything, being extremely nosy. Upon reaching the end of his rope, he apologizes that he has been strung out and tied up in business. Anyone who can untie a gigantic knot displayed gets 200' of free rope. Rumor: A brick maker has uncovered a large tomb in the Farmer's Bane while digging clay.

WIGS

Llarvalyn Dernith  Sword

Doing a brisk business with Nobles and Thieves, Llarvalyn's wigs of Human Hair, 1-6 GP each, can scarcely be detected, PROB 03% per turn cumulative. Four Kobold workers: CE, HD: 1/6, HTK: 3,1,1,3, AC: 7, Daggers. 57 GP, 63 SP, and 161 CP are hidden in a double locked trunk in the cellar. Rumor: A vizen on a frightened horse bolting down the street.

HAZY STREET

PROB 25% of Fog Permitting Only 2' Vision

HEDONIST STREET

PROB 40% of 3-18 Hours Detaining 6-36 Turns

FLESH SHOP

Dray Crambas  Dagger

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Allig</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dagger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dray sells the skins of all types of creatures (leftovers from the Sorcerer's Supply Shop) for 10-100 GP each, will pay 1-6 per HD of creature. Availability PROB 10% less 1% per HD of creature. The smell causes all customers to save versus poison or be 'stunned' 2-12 turns. Dray keeps 167 SP, 24 GP hidden in a Dwarf hide. Rumor: Giant Ants have just tunneled out of Scud Street alley pavement.

FEAR SHOP

Windy Jape  Dagger
Ploy Mahgan  IL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Allig</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dagger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The customers are guaranteed the 'scare of their life' for 10-60 GP, and are usually well satisfied. Windy has a wand of Fear for difficult cases. Should a particularly brave customer befuddle the partners, she lowers the stripped and chained customer slowly headfirst into a 40' pit containing Black Ooze: HD: 8, HTK: 46, AC: 7, 4-24 per round. Should this ploy fail, she will summon a Type A Demon; HD: 9, HTK: 39, AC -1, 1-4 per two claws, 1-6 per two talons, 2-6 per bite; and tell the Demon to 'scratch' the customer's back. No unhappy customers have been known to leave this shop (alone). Rumor: Four varieties are peeling pedestrians on Oscar Road from the roof of the Oarlocks with rotten eggs.

GLUTTON AND GORE

Dumpy Frignac  Dagger

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Allig</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Dagger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Corrupt and generous, Frignac's largest includes victuals of Beaver Cheese, viands Of Wild Dog Fricassees, Snake Eyes, Baboon Broth, Kamquats, Raisin Pudding, Weasel Wasmall, Happy Egg Omelets, Rat Milk, Roast Brains, Toad Shakkabeas, Slug Hash, Crocodile Consommé, Lizard Puree, and Skunk Pie. All you can eat for 67 GP (70 GP with sweets and condiments). Dumpy has hidden his 36 GP and 12 gems, 50 GP each in a Pastry. Rumor: A Giant Octopus is crawling over the wall of the East Wall Enclave.
PUPTET SHOP

Dreek The Shrimp

Dreek supplies Human Puppets, stunted Slaves given years of training, for exorbitant prices. A system of cord commands will cause two diminutive (2' to 3') puppets to perform complex actions: dance, sing, steal, juggle, etc. Puppets cost 600-3600 GP, with small Females bringing the highest prices. 520 GP, 170 SP, 300 CP are hidden inside a wooden puppet. Rumor: A forest fire has driven swarms of wild animals to the Conqueror River.

BEAT-A-SLAVE

Heinous Vajiot

Vajiot is a clansman of the 'Thrasher', and does an active business with Trolls, Hobgoblins, and Gnolls who contest with Slaves in feats of Strength, Dexterity, and games of Skill. The Slaves aren't permitted to win. 1 SP per contest. Rumor: A group of Bandits ransacked every room in the Flipping Frog Tavern making off with every valuable there.

FETISH SHOP

Muddy Vatrin

Covered with mud, Vatrin claims that every object in his strange shop has magical powers (as he waves his giant feather), most to comfort, some to console, some to give advice, and a few to protect. Banners, Pantaloons, Pointed Slippers, Brooches, giant Pillows of odd shapes, Ruffled Collars, Stuffed Animals, Horse Blankets, Polished Pebbles - PROB 10% of Luckstone, Plumes, Trinkets, And Bracelets. Vatrin has 548 GP, 430 SP, and 125 CP hidden inside a chest enchanted to open only for him. 65 hits to destroy. Rumor: Griffons attacked the Horse Market killing 60% of all the Horses there.

TORTURE SHOP

Hiss Basilar

Hiss hasn't many customers, although his prices are low, 1 CP per SL per Turn. He has been known to pay the customers if CHAR 13+ and Female. Customers generally just tour the shop out of curiosity although a few bored Courtiers are supposed to have submitted to the 'Tickling Torment'. 60 GP, 167 SP, 240 CP hidden in an Iron Maiden. Rumor: A philosopher of the School of Ancient Knowledge has covered a Nexus Point.

HORSE MARKET

Bumpkin Winterbur

A shrewd dealer; 200% of price less Charmisa of buyer in 10% increments. Availability and prices follow. Mares: half price. Rumor: A Herd of Wild Horses led by a Giant White Stallion sighted 10 miles west of the city galloping south.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weekly PROB</th>
<th>NA</th>
<th>GP Price</th>
<th>Defect PROB</th>
<th>Defect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Donkeys and Roundsies</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>3-18</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>01-20 Half-speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Paik Mules, Harness Nags</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>2-24</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>21-40 Spooky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ponies, Palfreys</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>3-18</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>41-50 Unbroken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Light Horses</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>2-12</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>51-60 Blind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Medium War Horses</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>2-12</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>61-70 Diseased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Heavy War Horses</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>71-80 No Jumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Draft Horses</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>5-30</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>81-90 No Teeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 One Only Rare Type, 200-1200 GP – Injured</td>
<td>91-100 Special</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special (Roll Defect Again For 1,2, And 7)

01-30 Obeys Whistle Commands (1-6)
31-50 High Jumper (3-9') X (10-40')
51-60 Speed +1’
61-70 Speed +1’ + High Jumper Plus 5’
71-80 Speed +2’ + High Jumper Plus 10’
81-90 Telepathic (Range 60’)
91-00 Speaks Common, Semi-Intelligent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rare Type</th>
<th>Injury-PROB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1) Pegasus</td>
<td>Diseased 40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) Unicorn</td>
<td>90% Wounds 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Hippogryph</td>
<td>Charmed 25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Dire Wolf</td>
<td>Geased 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Sea Horse</td>
<td>Insane 15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Ki-Rin</td>
<td>Berserk 15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Griffin</td>
<td>Stoned 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) Dolphin</td>
<td>Cer. Parasites 06%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Int. Devourer 03%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Commands

1) Come (Within Hearing)
2) Return Home
3) Find Master, 120" Range.
4) No noise
5) Find Water, 100" Range.
6) Warn of Danger, 5’

Color

1) Painted
2) Dapple
3) Marked
4) Cream
5) Buff
6) Gray
7) Black
8) Silver
9) Gold
10) Chestnut - Double Price
11) White - Triple Price

Page 28
STREET OF MALESTROMS

HOT HOUSE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Aliga</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dagger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lady Amphibia

Sauna 3 CP, Bath 4 SP, Massage 3 SP. Twelve Assistants; FEM, N-CG, FTR, LVL: 1, HTK: 3,1,2,5,3,2,2,5,3 AC: 9; Swords. Customers include Constables, Nobles, and Gentlemen: NA 4-24, LVL: 1-8. Jewelry 1250 GP, Cashbox 45 GP, 420 SP, and 545 CP. Rumor: The Overlord forming a new Vashrong and assembling a large fleet to attack the Seven Golden in the Isles of Llaeruskwoorth.

MERCHANT SHERIFF

Varstegan

FTR | CG | 6 | 28 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 14 | +1 Sword |

Five daughters (CHAR 16); FEM, CG, CG, FTR, LVL: 2, HTK: 4,5,7,8,6, AC: 9, Daggers; +1 Spear over chest containing 47 GP, 520 SP, 215 CP. Varstegan is a personal friend of the Regulators’ Captain Ballanzel the Quick, and all ten gather there frequently, PROB 20%.

BOAR’S HEAD TAVERN

Beleroptar

FTR | CE | 3 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 9 | Mace |

The Boar’s Head is famed for its extravagant cuisine: 14 Course Meal 2 GP, and clean Rooms 4 GP per Week. 6 Barmaids, 7 Cooks, and 16 Slaves. Beleroptar has personal knowledge of a coven of Vampires who operate blatantly in this quarter. Every room is lined with mirrors, every door has a wood cross, and garlic lines the windows. Customers include Halflings, Magic Users, and Hunters NA 3-18, LVL: 1-6. Chest has 240 GP, 548 SP, 37 CP, and stuffed owl with 14 gems 10 GP each inside. Rumor: A wagon has just run down an ancient sage whose dying gasps are for a group of soldiers-of-fortune to avenge him against the Demon, Rofaura the Origination.

FOOT SOLDIERS’ CLUB

Klagen Drel

FTR | N | 4 | 17 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 6 | 6 | Sword |

Guttural din and loud curses from the 70-120 cowering off-duty footmen. Hurling bottles, PROB 15% per t, 1-6 Subdual damage, and berserk drunkards; NA 1-6, 1-4 LVL, are the usual entertainment. PROB of Attack 20% per turn, since drunks refuse to enter this club. House Odds 22%. Rumor: A talking bone was lost in a scuffle at the Guilded Abyss ten minutes ago.

FORTUNE TELLER

Gislarar

Class | Aliga | LVL | HTK | AC | SL | S | I | W | CON | DEX | CHAR | WPN |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>+2 Dagger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A crystal ball provides the income to support Gislarar’s experiments into gaseous forms. His son, Scaramar the Naive; MU, N, 2, 4 HTK, AC 9, desires to seek the Legend of the embellished Chimes of the Mrobid Minstral, a Chime of Opening in the Temple of Pegana. A Potion of Gaseous Form, A Scroll of Wind-Walking is hidden in lab. Merwina the Litha, Gislarar’s Vixen Wife: FEM, N, FTR, LVL: 2, HTK: 8, CHAR 18; wears 350 GP Necklace and Jeweled +1 Dagger, 240 GP. Cashbox 129 GP, 68 SP, and 5 CP. Rumor: Jack O’Taviet, a boatman, has located a sunken galleon loaded with silver bars, and seeks investors and partners at the Seahawk Tavern.

SCOLAR’S INN

Skylit Jingar

FTR | CE | 9 | 34 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 14 | Sword |

Skylit attracts Thieves, Traders, and Students: NA, 6-36, LVL: 1-4 by providing a gathering place for Houriis: NA 4-24, LVL: 1-4. Brimanos the Rantier: FTR, LE, LVL: 6, HTK: 40, AC: 3, +1 Mace, Ordalif: Dwarf, FTR, N, LVL: 3, HTK: 10, AC: 5, Hammer; and five Slaves; FTR, N-CG, LVL: HTK: 2,1,7,2,2, AC 9. Chest with 1550 GP, 240 SP buried in cellar, cashbox 43 GP, 57 SP, 50 CP. Rooms 5 GP per Week, Meals 2 SP, Ale 1 SP, Furs 5 CP each. House Odds 15%. Rumor: Coachman Wadikin, a strapping lad, will be apprenticed by the Merchant Court to anyone donating 20 GP to the court clerk today.

MUGGY STREET

PROB 40% Of Peasants Begging For Food, Delaying 3-18 Turns.

SMITH

Ironfist Wledrin

Class | Aliga | LVL | HTK | AC | SL | S | I | W | CON | DEX | CHAR | WPN |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Hammer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stable 2 SP per day, Shoes 3 SP. Ironfist has 210 GP hidden in a stone chest under a stall. Rumor: A Halfling just disappeared after walking out the door.

ARMORER

Long Lieffelin High-Head

FTR | N | 5 | 21 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 9 | 16 | Sword |

Repairs of all types, PROB 60%, 2-12 days, 10-60 GP. Specializes in Platemail armor 51-56 GP, 7-42 days; Shields 10 GP. Bwalinar the Dwarf, FTR, N, LVL: 3, HTK: 18, AC: 3, Hammer. Hoard of 545 GP, 45 SP, 23 CP hidden under the anvil. Rumor: A magistrate has just been assassinated.
WALL CAPTAIN
Buskin Hychdin  FTR  LE  5  25  9  10  9  9  17  17  11  15  +1 Sword

Buskin is convinced that a major war is brewing so he continually seeks to hire new recruits. Sergeant Cicetan: FTR, LE, LVL: 4, HTK: 12, AC: 6, Sword. Chest containing 283 GP, 53 SP, and 55 CP, poison Type 2 trapped. Silver Mace, 90 GP, over hearth.

MURKY STREET
PROB 20% Of Giant Leech Dropping On; 2 HD, HTK 2-6-9-4-15-8, AC: 8, Bite 3D6 Plus Level Drain Per Round.

SEA GOD TEMPLE

Negardis the Upright
Class  LVL  HTK  AC  SL  S  I  W  CON  DEX  CHAR  WPN
CL  13  34  3  12  10  9  17  6  14  12  Trident

Manannan: GOD, LG, 16 LVL, 250 HTK, AC -2, Trident. Draws moisture from body - one third of hit points -ST applicable, +5 sea shell armor if battle, summons any sea creature to aid him. Manannan will intervene for Negardis, PROB 65%, if he sacrifices a Manta Ray Cloak (Breathe under water, move 12", and fights as 12 HD Manta Ray if released). Negardis will do this only if the City State is assaulted from the estuary. 2 Lamas, 2 Bishops, 2 Curates, 4 Vicars, 8 Adeptes and 16 Acolytes administer the daily ceremonies. Beneath the idol, a chamber containing the Patriarch’s quarters where only the lamas are permitted. A gold pearl worth 7000 GP, good for one additional Cleric spell, rests in the hand of a Miniature Idol 8600 GP, and 158 gems each 100 GP, and 25 gems each 200 GP line the bottom of an aquarium containing a Weed Eel: HD: 1, HTK: 4, AC: 8, 1-4/die kills in one turn, saving throw at -8 for Poison; and a chest with a Potion of Healing (2-7 hits), Ivory Case 410 GP, Seal of the Council of Law, Good Clerics 42 GP, and 235 GP, 122 SP 20 CP in a leather pouch. Clergy are armed with Tridents: AC 4.

STABLE
Coster Pinworm

Class  LVL  HTK  AC  SL  S  I  W  CON  DEX  CHAR  WPN
FTR  N  5  14  7  5  10  8  13  12  13  Sword

Coster has 5 Freemen: HD: 1, HTK: 2, 3, 3, 3, 3, AC: 9, Daggers; Shoes 1 SP each, Groom and Stable 1 SP per night; Fuzzy Beljock: Dwarf, N, LVL: 3, HTK: 7, AC: 4, Hammer. 30 GP, 50 SP hidden in hay.

BAKER
Mirab Gold-Beard

Class  LVL  HTK  AC  SL  S  I  W  CON  DEX  CHAR  WPN
FTR  CE  3  10  9  6  11  7  11  15  10  13  Sword

Famed for Pastries, 1 SP each, Iron Bread 1 SP, Daily Pinkie, Daughter: OEM, CE, CHAR 18, and Dagger. Cashbox 25 GP, 15 SP.

GROCERY
Gandway The Tycoon

Class  LVL  HTK  AC  SL  S  I  W  CON  DEX  CHAR  WPN
FTR  N  2  9  8  5  14  13  4  15  11  10  Sword

Honey 1 SP per jar, Chickens 2 per CP, Pig 1 SP, Beef 1 GP, Iron Rations 2 GP. Four workers: HD: 1, HTK: 3, 7, 2, 3, AC: 9, Daggers. Customers: any NA 2-12, LVL: 1-6, Gandway has 369 GP hidden in a crate.

DANCER
Wench Dehinsa

Class  LVL  HTK  AC  SL  S  I  W  CON  DEX  CHAR  WPN
FTR  CG  3  5  9  6  15  8  6  5  7  13  Dagger

Dehinsa and her ’sisters’ Bumps Clorina: CG, LVL: 2, HTK: 3, AC: 9, Brazen Beima: CG, LVL: 1, HTK: 3, AC: 9 and Laychina the Bundle: CG, LVL: 1, HTK: 2, CHAR 16 perform Exotic Tableaus for banquets and occasionally a Temple Rite. They are very knowledgeable about the Noble class, fees range from 20-70 GP per evening. 280 GP in Jewelry and 157 GP, 45 SP in chest.

ARMORER
Harytun Iron-Face

Class  LVL  HTK  AC  SL  S  I  W  CON  DEX  CHAR  WPN
FTR  CG  4  12  8  5  11  9  12  12  8  14  Hammer

Rash and impetuous, Harytun is an expert maker of Polearms, 30-180 GP each with inscriptions and engravings. Sneeblles, a pet Blink Dog.

ROPE MAKER
Denek Dardside

Class  LVL  HTK  AC  SL  S  I  W  CON  DEX  CHAR  WPN
FTR  LE  3  5  6  4  13  7  9  8  14  11  Sword

Slib the Hobgoblin HD 1+1, HTK: 5, AC: 5 oversees Denek’s four Slaves: N-LE, HD: 1, HTK: 2, 1, 5, 2, AC: 9 armed with Daggers. Rope 1 CP per foot; Double Rope 1 SP per foot, 20 SP, 540 CP in Cashbox.
MOVERT BATH

Porkey Tover Dwarf FTR N 6 29 7 9 16 10 7 14 9 17 +2 Hammer

The Mover Bather. A Public Bathhouse for Humanoimds only with a graduated fee. Free to Royalty. 1 GP for town guardsmen, 3 GP for Guild members, and 10 GP for all others unless charisma below 9 - add 5 GP per point below 9. Ten Guardsmen: AC 4, HD: 2, armed with Halberds and Daggers, guard the four entrances. Patrons range from 20-60 during the day, and 40-90 during the night, 60% being Guardsmen off-duty, 20% Guildsmen, and 10% royalty. Rarely will Royalty be present without 2-12 Guards of the LVL: 2-4. Porkey Tover, a Myrmidon, runs the bath with 4 Amazon helpers: HD: 3, AC: 9 armed with Daggers, plus 20-25 Women Servants. Tover wears a rich belt, rumored to be magical, and carries a 3000 GP Scabbard and +1 Sword. Mover the Crooked, a HD: 3 Village Priest of Pegan: AC: 8, HTK: 11, normal Staff, in a game of chance at Tamaulipas Gaming House. Mover knows the secret passages below lover's personal quarters, and plans to tunnel in when he is absent. 5,000 GP are hidden in Porkey's bed; an Amazon statue of gold worth 1,300 GP is in a wood chest, with a map of the dungeons below the Patrickian Theater. Bath boys 2 CP, bath girls 1 SP, towels 1 CP. Rumor: A tunnel beneath the main pool leads to an immense underground cavern - you can survive a 50' fall.

COIN CHANGER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Alias</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zoster Specie</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>LE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Keeps 4 Mercenaries; LVL: 3, HTK: 15,28,21,17, AC: 4, Swords; to guard his 6 PP, 26 EP, 2640 GP, 3786 SP, 16320 CP, change costs one tenth of total.

OLD SOUTH ROAD

PROB 36% Of Mosquito Swarm, Spring and Summer, PROB 04% of Yellow Fever

BARRACK 5TH CO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Alias</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serg. Taliezis The Bold</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>LE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42 Swordsmen, 56 Spears, 15 Archers, 24 Militia Light Crossbowmen, 27 Slaves. Treasury 74 GP, 41 SP, 12 CP. Inspection, PROB 40% per week. Rumor: The company will soon be off on operations in the Far East.

WALL CAPTAIN

Porbast The Daring FTR LE 4 20 7 10 15 9 16 15 10 10 +2 Sword


RED AXE INN

Thajzi Orc-Slayer FTR N 6 23 9 6 6 14 16 11 8 16 Handaxe

Hates Orcs with particular viciousness, having lost his family in an Orc raid. Rooms 5 SP per week, Crocodile Steaks 1 SP, Meat 2 CP. Six Slaves; 4 Maids, and a Cook: FTR, N-CG, LVL: 1, HTK: 3,4,2,3,6,5,3,2,2,3, AC: 9, Daggers. Thajzi pays 1 SP per Orc head (secretly). Customers are Guardsmen, Hunters, and Trappers: NA 21-26, LVL: 1-4. Rumor: An Armorer near the Gate of the Gods is being robbed by two Cutpurses.

PIG AND WHISTLE

Parand The Unbeliever FTR CG 4 20 9 6 7 11 9 10 4 13 Sword


WERELORD TAVERN

Rogy Algas FTR LG 5 24 5 4 12 7 14 6 8 5 Sword

The principle meeting place of Dwarves when in the city. Cashbox 70 GP, 127 SP, 722 CP; 3 Ornyx gems 100 GP each poison trapped (pull latch out), poison Class 3. Rogy claims to have buried a commune-at-arms beneath the 5th Company Barracks with a fortune in gold because the Dwarf-heros saved the whole troop from a Hill Giant. Customers include Dwarves, Guardsmen, and Traders: NA 8-64, LVL: 1-4. Vegetarian Meals 3 CP, Meat 2 CP, Rooms 3 GP per Week. Rumor: A Dwarf-Hero has returned to the city after going off to seek a +3 Hammer, and vowing never to return without one.

OPEN MARKET

Moxy Sing-Shank FTR N 7 25 9 3 8 3 9 12 8 9 Sword

Rush mats 1 CP, PROB of Drunkenness 35%, tell whopping lies, 23 CP.

Naebelin The Inscrutable FTR CE 6 21 6 4 8 12 9 13 7 12 Handaxe

A leech. Can stop bleeding providing shock recovery of 1-4 points - 1 SP.
Dremidan The Lame  FTR  N  4  13  9  3  10  11  8  13  7  12  Dagger
Haircuts 2 CP (-1 if long); sells hair to wigmakers. 12 SP, 17 CP.

Manegyr Big-Nose  FTR  CE  6  24  9  3  6  16  10  5  12  14  Dagger
Carver of figures 1 CP; faces free if angered. Free peeks at Medusa head, 36 CP.

Amar Maedron  MU  CG  4  10  9  3  4  17  10  14  9  7  Dagger
Camels 46 GP each, 4 in poor condition; 2 Slavers; FTR, HTK: 1-3: AC: 9, Daggers. 15 GP, 25 CP.

The open market swarms with hawkers and vendors selling Chestnuts, Vegetables, Hot Tamales, Fake Maps, Crippled Slaves, Rush Sandals, Watered Wine, Dung Chips, Firewood, Baskets, Copper Weapons, Fruit, Herbs, Roasted Crickets, Flowers, Drums, and soiled Garments. PROB of Common Item Not Listed 15%. Movement through this area causes delay of 7-42 per turn and chance of separation PROB 30%. A Constable patrol is stationed at the main entrance. Crowd includes any class: NA 200-1200, LVL: 1-12. Rumor: A decaying manor in Dearthwood is the scene of a wild celebration by wild Orcs (obviously drunk). Rumor: A dervish caravan entering the Gate of the Gods with many red skinned Slaves.

OX-CART ROAD
PROB 40% Of Dung Delaying 1-6 Turns

PLANT SHOPPE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Alliga</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INF</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salern Tephana</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>LE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two Apprentices: FTR, LE, HTK: 2,7, AC: 9, Daggers. Man-eating plant: HD: 3, HTK: 10, AC: 8, 1-3 per Tendrils to subdue. Subdued are swallowed in one round, 2-12 per round thereafter from acid. An Ocher Lotus, powder from one - unconscious 248 Hours; from 2 - Paralysis 1D6 Days; from 3 - Coma 4D6 Weeks. Tephana does an active trade in Orchids, Mums, and Laurels 3 CP each. Cashbox has 5 GP, 36 SP, and 214 CP. His room contains an iron snuffbox with tobacco and 15 large seeds, a Potion of Plant Control in a chest full of manure, and a map (30% accurate) of the Dearthwood. Rumor: A mason working on the wall at the Refuse Grounds was attacked by Giant Sumatra Rats.

DELPHIA'S DELIGHT

Delphia The Tender  MU  N  5  10  9  7  10  14  15  11  9  17  +1 Dagger

Roast Chicken, Turkey and Pheasant 3 CP each, brings customers from all over the city: NA, 7-42, LVL: 1-12. Delphia is assisted by 6 Skeletons: HD: ¼, HTK: 3,2,2,1,2,2, AC: 7, Swords; and two Hallings, Bandoraks and Hamdr; FTR, LG, HTK: 11,7, AC: 9, Daggers. Delphia's quarters contain a Broom of Flying, Amulet of ESP hidden in a candle holder, and 321 GP, 6150 SP, 632 CP in a brass chest. Legend of the Wolfstone Orm, an adult Red Dragon whose. Hoard contains the 'Banner Disc', incites fearlessness fighters within its 30' glow ring. Legend of Swifthoat's Bane, an adult Green Dragon of Dearthwood called the Great Gryff carries off singing travelers for entertainment. Legend of Guthorm the Green Death, a very old Green Dragon of Merimst Swamp with 'Jaguar Paw', a +3 neural sword and 'Gouger', a +2 Dagger in his hoard. Legend of the Flame of Norvi-Ridge, a sub-adult dragon which searches for a Magic User tutor.

SADDLER

Aquilar The Esoteric  FTR  LE  4  8  7  7  7  9  10  9  16  6  Sword

Aquilar is assisted by 5 Gnolls: HD: 2, HTK: 4,5,11,7,8, AC: 5; and Jargot the Steadfast: FTR, CE, LVL: 4, HTK: 18, AC: 9, Hammer. Master Craftsman. Saddles 36-360 GP, Saddlebags 6-36 GP, and Harnesses 5-50 GP, PROB 30% failure at inopportune moments. The cashbox is hidden in a pile of leather strips, 52 GP, 13 SP, 120 CP. Rumor: A naked serving maid is being chased south down Beffy Street by two Trollos.

BARRACKS

Sergeant Bredal  FTR  16  7  31  8  8  13  15  10  11  8  13  Sword

This Reserve Unit is responsible for augmenting the North Gate and forays to break up riots resulting from Gladiator Games and Grand Tourneys. 20 Light Crossbow, 20 Short Bow, 20 Swordsmen, 30 Spears, and 26 Slaves. Bredal is fond of wrestling and offers leaves, drinks, and an occasional GP to winners. The company cache contains 235 GP, 46 SP, 136 CP. Rumor: A silver-bound sea chest with a map to 16,350 SP was stolen from the Sea Captain on By-Water Road...equal shares promised for return.

PLAZA OF PROFUSE PLEASURES

RENT-A-SLAVE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Alliga</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tup Dory The Drover</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tup rents Slaves at Manumission (Slave price) in CP per day, but the Slave price in GP is held 'on deposit' in case damaged goods are returned. Special skills or abilities asked for, PROB 10% weekly. Defect PROB 30%, and unusual types PROB 20%. Tup owns 4 Merchant ships, 20 Slaves, and 1335 GP, 245 SP, 460 CP in his room. His room has a Symbol of Fear over the door. Rumor: The Great Serpent of Zanjagamle the Necromancer is hiring Fighters at the edge of Merimst Swamp.
FUR SHOP
Herald Varklet  RGR  LG  7  22  9  8  17  16  18  16  17  15  +1 Sword

Specializes in supplying exotic Furs to Nobles and Gentlemen - ranging from Leopard, Jaguar, Lion, Tiger 10-60 GP, to Saber-Toothed Tiger, Dire Wolf, Giant Skunk, and Giant Minx 70-120 GP. Companions include Libero the Halfling; FTR, LVL: 3; Gilandor the Elf, FTR, LVL: 2; and Feraki the Hill Giant; HD: 8; 6340 GP, 575 SP, 170 CP in Bag Of Holding. Rumor: Weird chants and throbbing drums are heard near Farmers Bone every night.

VELVET BED OR TABLE
Crackers Rastiknor  FTR  N  6  25  9  8  14  6  12  7  11  12  Sword

Crackers gives his customers the choice between 46 course repast of Exotic Fare 240 GP. 11-16 hours, or a Sauna, Massage, Milk Bath, Grog, and elaborately furnished Room 170 GP per Day. 160 Female Slaves (all dagger armed), Morgana the Matron: FEM, Ogre, HD: 4+1, HTK: 10, AC: 5, Damage 1-10, Cane Sword, greets all Guests: NA 2-16, LVL: 2-12. Rastiknor keeps his gold chest; 2350 GP, 1580 SP 2500 CP; filled with 20 poisonous scorpions; HD: 1, AC 7, Poison Type 5. Rumor: A group of Mermen riding Giant Seahores were seen in Oracle Lake last week.

DANCERS
Canachts The Bare  FTR  N  2  4  9  5  9  10  16  16  17  16  Dagger
Ember Ochter  FTR  CG  1  2  9  4  4  7  9  14  18  17  None
Jugs Kariza  FTR  CG  3  6  9  6  10  16  12  9  16  16  Dagger
Fluttering Bizet  CL  LE  2  5  9  4  3  14  17  16  16  17  Cane

Funeral, Ceremonial, and Theatrical Dance 40 GP. Masquerades, Mummeries, and Pageants 60 GP, Macabre, Exotic, and Orgiastic 80 GP. Each of the 16 dancers wear10-60 GP in jewelry. Rumor: A Concubine of Senator Varnoonsaga has fled with a warrior and a Necklace of seven Missiles.

CARNIVAL OF MEMORIES
Cascade Brunwood  MU  CE  8  19  9  7  12  14  9  6  11  17  Dagger

Brunwood with the aid of a foaming pink brew from his cauldron implants by suggestion memories you'll never forget. 15 GP per customer per level. His ministrations have been known to aid cowardly Fighters, fainthearted Lovers, and produce Delusions of Grandeur in Wretches. 290 GP, 570 SP in invisible chest, 640 CP in cashbox. Rumor: The City Jail is on fire and the prisoners weren't released to escape the flames.

PARK OF OBSCENE STATUES
Hal The Debased  FTR  LE  7  37  9  5  11  10  13  14  10  10  +2 Sword

The Overlord's Forester collects fees at the main gate: 2 CP per SL (Hours triple) with the aid of his 25 Kobolds: HD: ½, HTK: 2,4,2,3,1, AC: 6, Spears. Within the park, PROB 10% per turn, Robbers, Drunken Rogues, Horses, Capering Trolls, and Vixens roam in groups of 2-12. A Dryad: N, HD: 2, HTK: 13, AC: 5, Charm, Person, saving throws at -4, Daggers (1-4); is rumored to entice lone tipplers into following her. This is supposedly the reason this much wooded area has been left unscathed in the middle of the City State. Small boats can be rented 5 CP, to float through the park, and is considered the safest way to tour it. An unconfirmed report that a sect devoted to PAN: GOD, LVL: 12, HTK: 140, AC: -4, Voice of Charming -6 ST, Fear Spell, Song causes sleep 1D6 hours (-6 ST), Damage 6D6, uses the central park area as dusk thins the usual number of customers at that hour. Rumor: An Aerial Servant seized two Amazons here five minutes ago.

PREFECT STREET
PROB 10% Of An Efreet Jumping Down From A Roof And Stealing any Item.

CANON COURT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Aligna</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magistrate Gungrat</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


MERCHANT COURT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Aligna</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magistrate Avuthan</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gusbert Fortman the Clerk: FTR, CE, LVL: 4, HTK: 12, AC: 5, Sword: Big Ulhig the Mentor; FTR, LG, LVL: 4, HTK: 24, AC: 9, Dagger; and 3-18 Deputies: FTR, N-CG, LVL: 2, HTK: 9,6,15,9,13,12, AC: 6, Spears. Triple locked iron chest 148 GP, 1675 SP, 3458 CP. Rumor: A doorkeeper at the Overlord's guest manor was changed to a pig by a visiting Hamlet Chief's Steward.

ROYAL COURT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Aligna</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Magistrate Talingar</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOW COURT
Magistrate Afihar


REGAL STREET
PROB 30% Knocked To Ground If On Foot - 10% If Horsed - By Traffic

GATE OF THE GODS

Captain Rimegard

Four sergeants: FTR, LE, HD: 3-4, HTK: 20,16,24,10, AC: 4, Sword. 50 Foot, 30 Crossbow, 40 Archer, 24 Trebuchet, 50 Militia, 46 Slaves, +2 morale due to tradition that 2 Gods have ordained the safety of this gate, 20 Cauldrons of Oil, 4 Dart Throwers, 2 Omegas, cache of ten +1 arrows known only by captain. Treasury 140 GP, 65 SP, 100 CP, toll 1-6 CP, 2-12 SP, 1-6 GP depending on displayed wealth (AC, baggage, etc.), inspection PROB 30% per Week. House Odds 10%.

GATEKEEPER

Armiger the Cat

Crafty friend of the Patriarch of Thoth and Master of Monks Sigutn, two Halfing companions, Klicker and Kianker: FTR, LG, HD: 2, HTK: 6,7, AC: 4 Swords. Armiger has 30 GP in Helmet. Gate key, 150 GP, will only if used with companion key of Gate Captain, trusted Bureaucrat.

MASTER OF MONKS

Sigutn the Rustic

Ring of Water Walking. +1 Spear on wall, key to library on 150 GP Necklace, Jade chest 300 GP contains 5 EP and 6 PP in false bottom of clothing chest, two Immaculates: LG, HD: 4, HTK: 10,7, AC: 7, LVL: 4, SL 5-6; guard Sigutn's room, Monks guard and teach the students in the School of Ancient Knowledge while worshipping the Spider God, map to the dungeons below the temple is hidden in an invisible niche on the west wall of Sigutn's room... dagger trap.

TEMPLE OF THE SPIDER-GOD

Patinar of the Outlands CL


SEAHAWK TAVERN

Boffin the Claw

Five Gems hidden in hook in left hand, Sword has Gold Hilt 120 GP. Parrot recites location of 5000 GP treasure buried on Devil's Cauldron Island. Patrons include Bandits, Brigands, and Buccaneers: NA 30-40, LVL 1-4. Crooked games run by 3 Trolls. House Odds 50%.

WATER DOG FLOP HOUSE

Artawen the Accursed

Kidsnaps drunk patrons for Slayer around corner on Caravan Street, two Slave guards: FTR, N, HD: 1, HTK: 2,6, AC: 6; Cream of emborn Octopus Soup 3 CP, Flop Space 1 CP, Furs 2 CP. PROB 30% of attack by Giant (Sunstram) Rat: HD: 2, HTK: 5,9,6,9, Blue: 1-3; attack when sleeping, PROB 05% per night of Grippe, if Furs rented PROB 20% per night of Crud. Customers include Sailors, Students, and Buccaneers: NA 10-60, LVL 1-2; cashbox in fur pile 10 GP, 34 SP, 52 CP, dagger.

TAX COLLECTOR

Waxrik the Magnificent

Waxrik has purple jacket, red pants, yellow trimmed, 4 Gnoll assistants: LE, HD: 2, HTK: 14,16,11,10; Semper, Markem, Nimord, Eldo, in red feathered hats, red shirts, yellow pants, purple trimmed; AC 5, maces. Eight Gnome Slaves: CE, HD: 2, HTK: 12,5,8,10,13,8,5,7, AC: 5, Swords; in yellow jump-suits with red caps, counting room has 2000 GP on table, lever on table opens pit in corridor floor, speaking room has many paintings of Waxrik and Overlord behind podium double-locked door for prisoners. Collection room has large lockbox slotted 400 GP, 230 SP, 1500 CP, and secret passage to Waxrik's room where daughter of impoverished gentlemen Evaril; CHAR 16; secret passage to treasury room. Customers include any: NA 4-24, SL 1-9. Constables' patrol PROB 10% per turn, armored wagon and two Knights outside PROB 10% per turn, 2-12 guards.
ARMORER

Keep-Lord Rupali White Beard  FTR  N  6  13  5  4  10  12  10  14  12  14  Hammer

Four assistants Gollen, Harondar, Eldak, and Kelos: FTR, HD: 1, HTK: 4,3,1,5, AC: 9, Chainmail 30 GP, Iron Helm 10 GP, Mail Guard Mask 5 GP, Mail War Mask 4 GP, Mail Neck-Guard 2 GP, Hand Axe 3 GP, Battle-Axe 7 GP, Hackle 10 GP, Broad Sword 12 GP, Short Sword 10 GP, Scimitar 14 GP, Two-Handed Sword 15 GP, Dirk 5 GP, Belt Knife 4 GP, War Dagger 5 GP, Plate 50 GP (4-24 days). Rupali lost 10 levels to a Spectre in the burial grounds trying to retrieve a highly magical Sword in a tomb. Personal quarters 30 GP, 120 SP, 80 CP, in iron box with dagger trap, 2 daughters Nina and welda: FTR, ND: 1, HTK: 2,3, CHAR: 15, 17. Other items PROB 40% of being out. Legend of the Sword pact Breakers: Zombies kept alive by an evil Witch who is the ancestor of the original whom the Zombies wronged. Rumor of wild Orcs raid on Slave caravan going on.

SORCERORS SUPPLY HOUSE

Atelbrus The Affable  MU  N  6  19  9  6  7  15  8  10  10  16  +1 Dagger


GREEN GOBLIN INN

Jackpot Klenthorn  FTR  CG  4  18  7  4  13  9  13  10  10  9  Sword


MARINE BARRACKS

Captain Fairweather Landor  FTR  CG  4  22  5  10  7  10  14  7  13  13  +1 Dagger


SHE-DEVIL TAVERN

Shantra Of Alatina Female  FTR  CG  4  10  7  8  9  14  8  10  17  18  Scimitar


TEMPLE OF HARMAKHIS

Harmakhis, God  GOD  EC  17  200 -2  18  18  18  18  18  18

See Donn God of Death (AC: 1, HD: 53, HTK: 308, Damage 8D6) appears every evening for human sacrifice and ceremony. Masked Clerics: LVL: 4-9, administer the rites, 60 Adepts guard the temple and an unknown number of Demons rule over the administrators in the absence of the god.

TEMPLE OF ODEN

Rallibarn The Wise  CL  LG  13  32  2  12  16  12  17  7  9  14  +3 Mace

Odin: GOD, LG, LVL: 47, HTK: 412, AC: 0, Magic User and Cleric spells of every type (3 per Round), 46 Adepts, 16 Priests, 4 Visors, and 140 Berserkers protect the temple. Odin only appears if intervening.

STREET SCOOPERS

Gormal The Fragrant  FTR  N  3  20  6  6  8  7  4  7  12  11  Sword

Twenty Hetmen (foremen) oversees: FTR, CE-N, HD: 2-1, HTK: 4,2,1,1,2,3,3,6,1,4,2,3,3,4,2,1,3,6, AC: 6, 60 Workers and Slaves. Workers only carry tools unless prisoner of court. CRUD PROB 70%.
TEMPLE OF THOTH THE TERRIBLE

Thoth casts spells upon sacrifices from animated idol once a week; if intervention asked by High Priest Krongil the Prudent. 3 Llamas, 7 Bishops, 9 Curates, 13 Vicars, 21 Priests (visit only PROB 10% per Priest, 21 Adeptes, and 49 Acolytes comprise the clergy. Mercenaries guard the entrances; NA 10-20, LVL 1-6.

THE DRUNKEN REVELER


GOVERNMENT BUREAU

Aimiot the Thenth - Thane

FTR 9 28 9 7 15 7 10 11 7 9 Sword

Wendigor the Clan Chief

FTR LE 8 33 9 6 10 11 9 13 15 9 Sword

Brodog the Toe-Less

FTR LG 4 7 6 6 13 10 8 13 9 10 Sword

Miokriks

MU LE 4 10 9 6 4 15 9 8 14 10 Dagger

Azathotharn the Scribe

MU LG 2 4 9 6 10 14 10 5 9 6 Wand of Cold

Orlac the Great Troll

CE 6+3 36 4 6 17 7 4 16 12 5 Morning Star

Eratak the Third

FTR N 5 20 7 6 14 6 10 14 10 7 Sword

Players venturing here never obtain service, only passed from undersecretary to scribe to Clan-Chief to minister of subdiluities, to recorder of mysteries to head curator; to vice prefect to justice of the City-State, to undersecretary again. Constables guard every door; and 60-120 Slaves on urgent missions appear in the halls every hour. Anyone foolish enough to make the complete circuit might be arrested for spying, PROB 30%, or sent to the Exchequer of Wheres and Heirs, PROB 30%, who is Sarikler the Mum: FTR, CE, HD: 4, HTK: 26, AC: 9, SL: 6; whose touch causes leprosy as a Mummy. Rumor: Minister plenipotentiary of the World Emperor arriving.

HELL-BRIDGE TEMPLE

A suborder of the Temple of Thoth, this temple's begemony is protected by the Covenant of Rain by order of the Overlord. It is devoted to the protection of the Baeful Eye of Morg, having changed allegiance during the First Age to Neutral, leaning toward Law/Evil. It is the special worship place of the Assassin's Guild, which is exempt from taxation, for this reason. The guild considers it a tax none the less and pays the tithe grudgingly. The temple provides weather services for the City State, and shows little respect for its worshippers, except the Berserker guards which augment the protection of the sanctuary. About thirty Berserkers and twenty Acolytes are present until sunset, when they are joined by 30-40 Berserkers for the hour long ceremonies. Twenty Vestal Virgin dancers, twenty Acolytes, four Bishop, eight Priests, two 'Llamas, and one Evil High Priest named Statnistor the Inquisitor comprise the known clergy. The temple uses 21 criminals and Slaves per week for sacrifices. Worshippers file into the temple in pairs wearing purple hooded robes of the sect, chanting prayers. Inside they buy a small red candle for one GP, and shuffle into the sanctuary. Infiltrators are detected by the four Berserkers who sell the candles. The sanctuary is huge with large serpentine pillars, and seats up to 200. The 20 Berserker guards are HD: 1, AC: 6, armed with Halberds and Swords. A Llama; HD: 6, HTK: 22, AC: 2, armed with a Staff of Striking; is always present with two Bishops; 5 HD, armed with Silver Staves; and four evil Priests: HD: 3, armed with Maces, AC: 2 on the altar. The idol is a 16' bronze eye covered with gold plate (50 GP per Turn to remove) worth 120,000 GP. It is supported by three legs worth 16,000 SP each, and encrusted with 500 Opals each. The idol is the repository of Morg's eye, and legend says it still possesses the power to command should it see unencumbered. The temple is lighted by candles in candlesticks of silver worth 3000 SP each, of which twenty line the altar. The candles are laced with a drug which heightens the effect of pain inflicted on the victims. Special gifts are placed in the bronze bowl in front of the altar: 10-20 GP, 120-240 SP A jade Dagger lies on the altar. Silver cords radiate from the idol to the ceiling worth 100 SP each.

The twenty Acolytes: HD: 1, AC: 4, armed with Maces; wear red robes over their armor while in the sanctuary. They sit in the front row chanting. The Llamas and the sacrifices enter from the East door while the dancers come from the West. Torture instruments are below the altar stone. The 30' ceiling has a 3' hole to allow the toxic fumes to escape, with 1' bars.

A: The Caretakers: Four Zombies, AC: 2, wearing Plate and armed with Swords (one +1 N Sword) move 6", HD: 8, HTK: 16,22,36,54; guard the entrance to the temple area. password 'Battlelight' to be uttered while backing into the opening, or the Zombies attack. Four stone Troll heads filled with oil light the passageway which is very wet and cold. An Acolyte with a message is waiting on a stone seat for his Adept master; AC 4, 3 HTK, mace, scroll reads: "From his Magnificence to the inept and most inefficient unterling. "Bring me the head of the accursed Thief by the sixth bell tomorrow, or you shall be the next chosen one." Seal of the EHP.

B: The Green Audience Chamber-Occupied by fat Bishop Fargus: HD: 5, HTK: 14, AC: 5; awaiting an audience with an EHP on promotion, oxny box gift (300 GP) with gem (800 GP) and wears an Amulet of ESP, Staff of Withering, and a pair of Brass Knuckles, Silver Helm with 15 gems worth 10 GP each. The Bishop knows the secret passages out of the temple, and the presence of an Invisible Stalker: HD: 8, HTK: 45, AC: 3; guarding the EHP secret passage. The room is concave and domed with flowered stents on the ceiling, one of which is an observation post for the EHP. The furnishings consist of an ornately carved table depicting servant girls, and one large inlaid throne (10 GP per Turn can be chirped out) worth 670 GP.

C: The Temple Vestals - Sixteen girls (human) awaiting the next ceremony in the sanctuary. All dancers possess 60-120 GP in jewelry, and have Silver Daggers strapped to their legs. Two cords hanging by a tapestry on the walls will summon their Goblins kept in the pit below the water fountain, 1-6 per turn for 10 turns, AC 6, No weapons. Delphias, the headmaster, knows the passages on this level, very loyal to EHP, will attempt to dupe and aid in capture of any.
D: The Treasury: An evil Llama: HD: 6, AC: -1, WPW +1 Mace, with Ring of Protection +1; guards the trove. The area isn't lighted, and the walls are 20' thick. His two personal Evil Priests guard the triple-locked iron door outside: HD: 3, HTK: 10,16, AC: 2, Maces. The larger having +3 hit probability due to strength. The treasure is 4 chests: 3000 CP, 2000 SP, 12 pieces of jewelry; 11000 GP, 4 pieces of jewelry, 2 gems; bag of 30 gems, gold scabbard with +2 N sword worth 3800 GP, map to treasure room of Temple of Thoth, Elven Cloak, two walrus talismen charged for ten uses, scroll written in Alhitan for w-4 directions, necklace of prayer beads, Potion of Polymorph Self, and in secret compartment a Gold Helm worth 3200 GP and a Wand of Illusion protected by a poison trap; 20 sacks with 2000 CP and 50 SP each.

E: The Personal Quarters - The EHP Statinlor: HD: 9, HTK: 54, AC: 5 (Bracers of Defense), +2 Mace, +2 hit probability due to strength, +1 shield on wall, Effret bottle on table. A Vestal, Jerisha: HTK: 2, AC: 9. Personal library contains a Book of Vile Darkness, Manual of Delightful Atrocities, and the Necronomicon of Mad Ahabzard. The manual makes one an expert torturer being able to extract the truth from any, PROB 10% per Turn, with equipment; and the Necronomicon will convert one to any chosen class as long as the possessor reads it once per week, but it will change lawful to neutral and neutral to chaotic. The library is hidden behind a gold idol worth 300 GP invisible on the wall. The iron door is double locked from the inside, and will only admit chaotic creatures unless dispelled. The door has a brass hand protruding from it which will animate and fly at anyone trying to open the door without turning it palm down, choking the offender in 2-12 turns as Aerial Servant. The hand is AC: 2, 40 hits to destroy. Warning in 4 languages above portal. Necklace of gems worth 800 GP in wood box under bed. Chest with poison needle trap has old clothes, backpack with iron rations, rope, spikes, mallet and stakes, belldonna, and garlic. Leather pouch with 200 gems, 30 GP, 10 SP, silver flail, and steel mirror below gray and silver cloak, wine flask, and a lantern. On shelves six flasks of oil, potion of healing, and pitch.

SCUD STREET
PROB 16% OF ATTACK BY 3-18 IRATE PEASANTS DUE TO INSULTED DAUGHTER

SEA BRIGANDS STREET
PROB 35% SEIZURE BY SHIP'S IMPRESS GANG; NA 3-18, 1 LVL, -5% per FRIEND

PIRATES COVE INN

Crusty Makadmer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sword</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crusty spends most of his time tracing down treasure tales and sending expeditions out to retrieve the bootle. His bartender, Angus Turnbull: FTR, N, LVL: 3, HTK: 11, Dagger. Has a map to 7,000 GP buried on an island 200 miles NE of the city. Frequent by Pirates, Buccaneers, and Sailors: NA 8-64, 1-4 LVL. Rooms 2 SP per night, Rum Cakes 1 SP, Ale 3 CP.

TATTOO SHOP

Sadinen Scuttle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CG</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Darts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sadinen relates wild tales of the high seas (all lies) while artistically needling his customers. Tatoos cost 1 CP to 20 GP, depending on style, and take 5 turns to 5 days. Sadinen wears his major wealth, a Gold Necklace worth 250 GP, and an Emerald Earring w/100 GP. Rumor: A Sea Hag is searching for some item a player has across the street.

WAREHOUSE

Satyril Stern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weretiger</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Dagger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Satyril conceals his true nature from the 15 Slaves: N-CE, LVL: 1, HTK: 4,1,1,6,7,3,2,3,8,3,7,5,5,5,1, AC: 9, and three Guards: FTR, CG, LVL: 2, HTK: 10,12,7, AC: 6, Swords. The warehouse stores include Honey, Grain, Oil, Wheels, and Ballista. Satyril has 780 SP and 167 GP hidden in his trunk's false bottom.

COOK

Scorch Proteucus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scorch is a former army cook, and would soon starve to death if not for his famous Beef Jerky used on long marches; rations for one week 2 GP; 650 GP are hidden in his oven.

Page 37
POWDER

Drang the Patron

Drang spends his income supporting many poets and artists. Pots are 6-24 CP each, 15 SP hidden in clay hanging pot, 155 CP hidden in planter.

MASHER’S GAMING HOUSE

Masher Meryl

Masher owns several other smaller businesses as well as the Gaming House. His manager, Rykman, is an unexposed Vampire: HD: 9, AC: 3, HTK: 27; twelve Croupiers: N - CE, LVL 2: AC: 9, HTK: 5, 3, 14, 10, 9, 7, 9, 8, 11, 12, 9, 6, Daggers; three Bouncers: FTR, N, LVL 3: AC: 4, HTK: 15, 17, 12, Sword armed; Roulette, House Odds 6%; Battle Race, House Odds 10%; Dancing Tankards, House Odds 8%; Knucklebones, House Odds 10%; Scorpion Fights, House Odds 25%; Ape Wrestling, House Odds 16%; Ball Dunk, House Odds 30%; Troll Jump, House Odds 5%; Lucky Draw, House Odds 15%; Spinning Trident, House Odds 10%. Frequent by Knights, Gentlemen, and Dwarves: NA: 31 - 36, LVL 2 - 12. Masher has 1570 SP, 2300 GP hidden in his room. Rumor: A Giant Leech: HD: 4, AC: 9, has been crawling into Waterfront Rooms and feasting.

BELLE TOWER

Ulfidas

A recluse, Ulfidas has spent the past 30 years contemplating leaves. He will pay 1 - 6 SP for good specimens. First hand knowledge on Bat gatherings at midnight forces him to sleep in the cold lower floors of the Tower.

LIGHT GALE INN

HuggeoSobrun

WarblingSobrun

These two brothers returned from campaigning with a considerable fortune, and soon after bought the Inn for an amazing sum. Some gossips claim they looted an ancient Temple whose location the brothers will never reveal. Roast Duck, 3 CP; Spider Pudding, 1 CP; and Green Beer, 2 SP; Rooms 4 SP per night. Frequent by Merchants, Hunters, and Militia: NA: 11 -16, LVL 1 - 6. Sign posted for a seafaring Spy; ask for Mountain Goblin at Singing Squid. Rumor: Dogon, a Merman-Priest, is offering 5 GP per day for Fighters at the Sea Rover.

STREET OF SHADOWS

PROB 30% of Robbery Attempt if Alone (-10% per Comrade)

SWORD-RAT RESTHOUSE

Masterin Hoary-Head


DEWY DRYAD

Rymlyn


WILD-BOAR TAVERN

Garrick One-Eye


CUP AND DRAGON

Lucky Cuss Morgan

Halfling tells about launching Private Prickly over the wall with a Mangonel; Luckstone Necklace under armor. Four Halfling Servants: FTR, LG, HD: 2, HTK: 4, 3, 6, 5, AC: 7. Renext, Goddess of Good Fortune (in disguise) is the exotic Dancer once a week: LG, LVL 22, HTK: 138, AC: 4. All Lawful patrons (that night) will make any saving throw necessary when in her view; she will leave if fight begins. Minstrel Halfling: BRD, N, HD: 2, HTK: 4, AC: 9, and a Poet Halfling: FTR, LG, HD: 1, HTK: 3, AC: 8, recite Legend of Victory Bridge, site of famous battle. 20 course Meal, 6 GP; Drinks, 2 SP each; Carousers include Thieves, Wayfarers, and off-duty Guardsmen: NA: 10 - 20, LVL 1 - 6. Morgan’s private hole under the kitchen has 78 GP, 127 SP, 150 CP in a bowl. House Odds 40%.
SHADY STREET
PROB 40% of Being Given 3 CP By a Kindly Old Trickster

Litigation Tricksters Guild

Understanding that 'litigation' itself is against the law of the City State, it can be seen that one of the main functions of the Guild is to pay off city officials to assure business as usual. Also, the Guild provides training and tests for those desiring to be Litigation Tricksters (as they are known to the government bureaucracy), and protection from those outside the Guild attempting to practice litigation on a regular basis (these outsiders are taken to court and charged with fomenting litigation).

Since it is risky to solicit one's services openly, the Guild makes use of the 'Network' made-up of men whose sole duty is to find persons who have just been charged, and arrange for a Litigation Trickster; a Network agent will likely (PROB 80%) show up within a few hours of the person being charged.

It is important to note that the courts are supposed to be respectable, highly civilized mechanism, and theoretically all disputes are to be settled amicably with the magistrate's great beneficent direction.

With few exceptions, Litigation Tricksters are crafty men with a tremendous knowledge of the law, often better than most magistrates. Most Tricksters have reached a certain plateau in the Bureaucracy Examinations, after many years of trying, and have turned their accumulated knowledge to the law. A short explanation of the Bureaucracy Examinations is in order here.

A large proportion of those able to read and write (itself a small group) often will take the examinations in hopes of getting a good governmental job with one of the seven Bureaus. There are 12 levels of examinations. Passing a specific level will open a new job opportunity - generally higher up in a certain bureaucracy, or perhaps in a more prestigious bureaucracy. There will be one examination per level per year, and 3-18 jobs will open up. However, there will always be 10 to 20 times as many people taking the test as literary questions, often irrelevant to any government function.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Opportunities</th>
<th>Examination Required to Obtain</th>
<th>Major Governmental Bureaucracies</th>
<th>Job Level</th>
<th>No. of Jobs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1) General Clerk</td>
<td>Registrarial Examination</td>
<td>1) Bureau of the Archives</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>210 - 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) General Scribe</td>
<td>Prosectional Examination</td>
<td>2) Bureau of the Census</td>
<td>Scribe</td>
<td>170 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Archives Agent</td>
<td>Athenaeum Examination</td>
<td>3) Bureau of Agriculture</td>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>110 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Census Agent</td>
<td>Archival Examination</td>
<td>4) Bureau of Order (traffic, etc.)</td>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>20 - 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Agriculture Agent</td>
<td>Discretionary Examination</td>
<td>5) Bureau of Punishment (Courts)</td>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>7 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Order Agent</td>
<td>Prefectural Examination</td>
<td>6) Bureau of War</td>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>2 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Punishment Agent</td>
<td>Officiousness Examination</td>
<td>7) Bureau of Revenue</td>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>1 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) War Agent</td>
<td>Litigious Examination</td>
<td>7) Undersecretary</td>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Revenue Agent</td>
<td>Sycophantic Examination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10) General Bureaucrat</td>
<td>Archical Examination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) General Curator</td>
<td>Fiduciariar Examination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12) General Prefect</td>
<td>Arbitrational Examination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Because of the low job turnover and few positions open, it is the tendency for most men to be in the examinations system for a very long time. In the upper end, many 30 and 40 year veterans will be found; however, teaching positions to train lower level applicants are readily available. Note Undersecretary and Minister positions are appointive.

NOTED BARRISTERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spellbinder Sanghen</th>
<th>MU</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>Dagger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Procluctor Peshwell</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Short Sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atterequisites Articulate</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>LE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dagger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilyer the Improvisitorio</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Dagger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huld the Haranguer</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dagger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SILK MERCHANT STREET
PROB 15% of Accusation of Theft by Vendor; 1 - 6 LVL

MERCHANT'S GUILD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eccentric Takvar</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CG</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shambisimo Parmer</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emwile Sart</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleepy Swardy</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Merchant Magnates meet once a month to determine prices, promotions, and the division of spoils. Each member must pay double his Social Level per month in CP to operate any business within the walls of the city. The Guild maintains a sheriff and deputies for the protection of members. Monogens: SL: 6 and higher; must also register their business profits. Any member accepting higher than a 20% return on investment (unless possessing a monopoly granted by the Overlord, per month) is tried for treason in the Merchant Court. Rumor: An Ent was sighted walking north along the bank of the Conqueror River.

TAPESTRY

| Hyiat Mudib | FTR | CG | 9 | 24 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 13 | Scimitar |

Hyiat employs 85 workers, and maintains a huge stock of tapestries to warm the coldest chambers. Motifs depicting Wood Nymphs, Sea Battles, and Religious Rites are the most popular: 2 GP per square foot, double and 1 - 6 weeks for special orders. Sordid Eran and Wisary Rakhad: FTR, N, LVL 4, HTK: 13, 14, AC: 4, Spears, guard Mudib's room. Lockbox: 568 GP, 753 SP, 213 CP; Trunk: Elven Cloak, Backpack with eight Opals, 500 GP each, hidden in secret panel, and a text in Altanian describing Legend of Jade Breastplate, an artifact which deflects all Breath Attacks which is buried in the Redoubt of the Dead.
SILVER STREET
PROB 16% of Attack by 3 - 18 Irute Peasants Due to Insulted Daughter

MERCENARY GUILD

Tregardis the Thunderor

The Guildmaster has a special permit from the Overlord to maintain a force of 100 - 300 within the walls of the city during their training. Citizens are permitted to do temporary jobs as long as they maintain their monthly dues, 1 CP each. The Sergeant of each unit is paid an amount equal to the whole unit's pay, which he splits with Tregardis. Cavalry Sergeant Marcham: FTR, LG, LVL 8, HTK: 43, AC: -1, Subre: Unit: 'The Death Heads'. Cavalry Sergeant Tog Protag: FTR, N, LVL 7, HTK: 31, AC: 2, Sword, Unit: 'The Armoured Juggernauts'. Lt Cavalry Sergeant Footsteps: FTR, N, LVL 5, HTK: 21, AC: 6, Broadword, Unit: 'The Lightning Stroke'. Heavy-footed Sergeant Mors Vafar: FTR, N, LVL 8, HTK: 41, AC: 4, +1 Sword, Unit: 'The Hedgehogs'. Pike Sergeant Mainar May: FTR, LE, LVL 5, HTK: 27, AC: 4, Dagger, Unit: 'The Porcupines'. Medium-footed Sergeant Balnek of Alatania: FTR, N, LVL 4, HTK: 19, AC: 4, Battle Axe. Siege Sergeant Renzam: FTR, LE, LVL 8, HTK: 39, AC: 2, +2 Sword and Crossbow of Distance, Unit: 'The Moles'. Archery Sergeant Gaxyen: FTR, N, LVL 5, HTK: 27, AC: 5, Sword and five +1 Arrows, Unit: 'Death Clouds'. Sapper Sergeant Kasnar the Engineer: FTR, LG, LVL 6, HTK: 26, AC: 6, Sword, Unit: 'The Huilkas'. Training Sergeant Tawang Kanlow: FTR, N, LVL 8, HTK: 41, AC: 7, +1 Sword, Unit: 'The Knight Watchmen'. Apprentices receive 3 CP per day; Journeymen, 1 SP per day; and Guildsmen, 1 GP per day; allHorsem Units double pay when employed, PROB 20% per month; Bodyguards, PROB 15% per week. Trained specialists receive triple pay. The War Chest of Tregardis contains 2442 GP, 6550 SP, 7521 CP, five Tiger Eye Gems, 500 GP each, two Sapphires, 1000 GP each, and a Gold Mace, 90 GP. The Sergeant's War Chest: 200 -1200 GP, 100-800 SP, 60 - 360 CP. Each chest guarded by eight Mercenaries: FTR, N, LVL 1 - 6, AC: 4, Swords. Rule infractions are punished by the Guild being beyond the legal system unless citizens are involved. Unemployed are given banks, stone soup and sour ale (1 cup a day). House Odds: 26%. Rumor: A Juggler across the street just dropped a ball, and it cracked open to reveal a baby Green Dragon. Rumor: The Secret Police is searching for an NPC on suspicion of spying (save description, different person). Rumor: A group of three drunken Amazons are standing off 20 Constables at the Balor's Eye.

BARBARIAN SHOP

Brogar Raskai

An easily angered Berserker; six GNOME assistants: CG, LVL 1, HTK: 4, 2, 6, 4, 5, 1, AC: 5, Swords. Leather Armor custom-made, 46 GP and 1 - 3 weeks; Giant Leeches, 10 GP; Snakes, 1 SP; Javelins, 3 SP; Belts and Scabbards with Silver studs, 2 GP. Brogar has 18 GP, 38 SP, 115 CP, and a fake treasure map to a Citadel containing an Ampheth of mammoth size, 50,000 GP (will sell for 250 GP), hidden in a stuffed crocodile. Bandits, Mercenaries, and Sailors: NA: 2 - 12, LVL 1 - 4. Rumor: A fast lasting ten days has been declared for tomorrow starting at midnight.

MONEY CHANGER

Knafer Keiiit

Copper Clerk Tejiil, Silver Clerk Perek, Gold Clerk Rodabar: FTR, N, LVL 2, HTK: 13,9,6, AC: 4, Spears. Ketiit charges 10% to change any type of coin, but EP and FP require 6 - 36 turns as he must get the proper amount from his moneylender friend, which costs an additional 10% Rumor: A Philosopher advocating the breaking of all weapons is stirring up a crowd in the Slave Market.

FIREDRAKE Mead Hall

Whelp Roarbek

Wears silver helm, 340 GP, when introducing Torch Dancers, ten Amazons: FTR. N - LG, LVL 2, HTK: 8, 7, 7, 13, 6, 7, 4, 14, 5, 14, AC: 9, Daggers. Four Minstrels, two Halfling Cooks, and five Slaves: FTR, N, LVL 1, HTK: 4,5,1,4,2, AC: 9, Daggers. Bread and Crab, 3 CP; Hyoade Toew Stew, 2 SP; Salmon Fillets, 5 SP; Meat (tripple ananked), 1 GP, PROB 20% of Drunkenness cumulative. Any customer refusing to be bounced. Singers are Mercenaries, Nomads, and Guardsmen: NA: 70 - 120, LVL 1 - 4. Meathed Giftsh the Dwarf: FTR, LG, LVL 4, HTK: 24, AC: 7, Handaxe, tells: Legend of the Cunning Mouse: A polymorphed Hero who discovered a miniature palace populated by civilized Mice beneath a woodpile near Ford's Ferry. Rumor: An epic poem thought to be fiction has been proven true by the divers' fond of an incredible City beneath the Sea.

MONEY-LENDER

Muelash Bahdar

Will lend coins to only Men, Dwarves, or Halflings 25 GP times their Social Level for same number of weeks as Charisma at 10% interest. Each repaid loan will double the amount up to a maximum of 2000 GP. Legal action is taken in the event of overdue payment. Ten Concubines, 20 Slaves, 16 Mercenaries: LVL 1 - 6, AC: 5, Swords; and two old comrades-at-arms, Kepal and Elinad: FTR, LG, LVL 4, HTK: 14,17, AC: 4, Sciimari. The vault contains 7810 GP, 12715 SP, 6160 CP, 34 Amber Gems, 10 GP each, 46 Aquamarines, 50 GP each, 6 Bloodstones, 100 GP each, and 2 Opals, 500 GP each. It is protected by a Surt Symbol, 150 LVLS, and a Discord Symbol, ST - 10. The vault is made of 3" iron, triple locked, and 3' beyond a barred cage, ST 16, and double locked. The 'Thieves' Guild has guaranteed the safety of the vault to Muelash's monthly donations. Legend of the Quaking Mountain: A crag over the cave complex of quarreling Fire Giants, 230 miles west.

SLASH STREET

PROB 17% of Attack by Giant Wasp: HD: 3, HTK: 12,5, 11, 13, AC: 5, Neutralize Poison 24 Hours

GRUB AND GRUNT

Mitjar Big-Bones

Harsh and sweaty Mitjar bellows at his quaking Serving Maids (he pays them double), 6 Wenchas, 2 Cooks, and 4 Scullery Workers: FTR, N - CG, LVL 1, HTK: 3,5,5,6,8,6,1,3,3,6,6,4,6, AC: 9, Daggers. Boar Snouts, 2 CP; Toad Bellies, 1 CP; Wolf Tongue Sausage, 1 CP; Ale, 4 CP; Herbal Tea, 1 CP; and Pecan Pie, 2 CP. Patrons include Guardsmen, Merchants, and Traders: NA: 10 - 40, LVL 1 - 4. 144 GP, 64 SP, 456 CP hidden in a stuffed Skunk - Cashbox has 3 GP, 12 SP, 53 CP. Rumor: A gigantic Merchant Ship was scuttled over a million in Gold Bullion 30 miles east of the Estuary mouth.
SLAVE MARKET PLAZA  
PROB 10% of Attack by Irate Bidder, 2 -12 Level

TAX COLLECTOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gnurling Guikarn</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guikarn collects the royal tax (10%) on all sales of Slaves in the plaza. Stages are set out 7 - 12 each day and the Slaves are placed on the ‘blocks’ for the inspection of buyers. Roll twice on Ad Table each block (once for specialists). Determine Slave price by Manumission Table only after a customer agrees to buy. Adjust price upwards 3 - 18 GP to reflect bidding. Customers refusing to pay must still pay the royal tax. Rumor: Langar the Horrid, a Fire Giant, is demanding to see an NPC at the Outer Ramparts within 10 minutes.

BAZAAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hodnati of Alania</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>LE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hodnati sells Musical Instruments, Bangles, Beads, and Brass Gongs, 1 - 12 GP. A Gold Key, 20 GP, around his neck leads to the Minstrels’ Guild: Admission, 3 CP, Neutrals only. Aldova: FTR, LE, LVL 2, HTK: 6, AC: 9, Dagger; and five Craftsmen: FTR, N - LE, LVL 1, HTK: 3,7,4,1,6, AC: 7, Swords. Rumor: A sensuous Countess has just lost her purse to a Troll on Prefect Street.

MINSTRELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alith the Riotous</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slesbert the Intoner</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budradi</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Minstrels’ Guild is limited to Neutrals and players of exceptional skills: PROB of Bard 10%, PROB Acrobat 20%, PROB Juggler 15%, PROB of Tumbler 30%, PROB Ventrilooquists 12%, PROB of Limiter 14%, PROB of Presager 11%, (Vague Predictions PROB 10 - 60% accuracy), PROB of Orator 13%, and PROB of Photographic Memory 12%. Does are 1 SP per month per Social Level, which includes free lodging and potato soup. NA: 31 - 40, LVL 1 - 6. The Minstrels exchange information on generous Nobles and gamble constantly, House Odds: 35%. Rumor: Sir Alertarn the Bloodsucker has cornered a Medusa at the Beast Healer’s on the Cart Road.

BRASS BAZAAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zog the Mutant</td>
<td>MU</td>
<td>CG</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zog has the ability to Mental Blast like a Mind Monster. His shop is stocked with Brass Chests, Copper Pots, Silver Curios, Gold Chains, Bronze Tubs, Silver Mirrors, and Exotics worth 9850 GP. Doriennes: FEM, FTR, HD: 2, HTK: 10, AC: 9, Dagger, and seven Slaves. Wand of Fireballs, 210 GP hidden in an incense burner.

WINERY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cemiot</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>LE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Florid Cemiot samples his own imported stock overmuch. Wine Quarts, 2 - 12 GP each, Gallons, 6 - 36 GP. A Curate of Aegar.

LUST SHOP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Voli the Rank</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meddler in a filthy cloak - asks many questions. Voli guarantees to provide the means to satiate the lust of any desire; actually a drug and hypnotist plant posthypnotic suggestions, fee 200 - 1200 GP. 350 GP hidden in a stone idol of Bragi.

TEMPEST STREET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNTANT</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>LE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A disgraced General, Arb has found little happiness in his new profession. Seven Scribes, 10 Orc Slaves: LE, HD: 1, HTK: 5,2,1,7,8,4,3,4, 3, 1, AC: 5, 1 - 10/Hit. Poison trapped chest containing 1450 GP, 641 SP, 1042 CP is hidden under a pile of Scrolls, Books and Tablets. Rumor: An unconscious Patriarch is being robbed in the Square of the Gods.

BUREAUCRAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orak the Ravisher</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratgarn the Registrar</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Draexrix</td>
<td>Troll</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>6+3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Orak issues Boat and Hunting permits, 7 - 12 GP each. He frequently condones Boats for repairs and then certifies them for 10 - 60 GP. Four Slaves: FTR, N, CE, LVL 1, HTK: 1,3,5,2, AC: 9, Daggers; guard his locked Chest: 785 GP, 310 SP, 834 CP. Rumor: An island 50 miles south of Bretzel appears once a week.
A robust and joking fat man of keen insight, Sabrakarn will loan any creature 10 GP times their Hit Die times their Social Level. He makes them sign in blood, subrogating their registered will (the whole fortune) over to him in the event of death. Repayment in ten weeks at 20% interest results in a double loan if demanded. He personally forewarns the borrower that his amulet controls Cruel, the Demon Prince: HD: 20, HTK: 190, AC: 1-8 (Spells as LVL 20 Mage), and witches are never seen again. 15 Mercenaries: LVL 2 - 12, AC: 3, Swords, guard Sabrakarn's quarters. Three pet Hodag: HD: 4, HTK: 16, 9, 18, AC: 2, Damage: 3 - 16/Bite, Poison Type 8, in his Dagger-Trapped Storage Pit: 16,780 GP, 5,260 SP, 23,450 CP, 17 EP, 7 PP, 14 Ziroons, 50 GP each, 3 Sapphires, 1000 GP each, and an Emerald, 50,000 GP. A Stun Symbol, 150 LVLs, is on the iron door affecting all but Neutrals.

Baker

Bilko Fair-Beard

| FRTR | CG | 2 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 13 | Dagger |

A Halfling given to fits of generosity and laughing. Two Halfling Assistants, Roverhard and Bagstoney: FRTR, LG, LVL 1, HTK: 3, 5, AC: 9, Daggers. Bilko is wont to dice for double-or-nothing for his Brown Loaf, 1 CP each, House Odds 60%. A Mace is hidden under the counter with a Strongbox containing 10 GP, 62 SP, and 112 CP. Rumor: A seventy year old corpse is walking down Prefect Street mourning an NPC's name.

Debtors Prison

Lord Rygar

| FRTR | CE | 10 | 47 | -3 | 9 | 15 | 16 | 3 | 16 | 15 | 14 | +1 Sword |

Rygar's +2 Plate, +2 Shield, Ring of Invisibility, and Amulet of ESP makes him an especially feared madman. Tanar the Conjurer: HD: 2, HTK: 7, AC: 9 unless wearing his Cloak of Protection +1. The Prison Guards are 45 Naga Orcs: AC: 6, HD: 1, Spears. The Guard Captains are AC: 4, House Odds: 2, armed with Scimitars. The lowest level of the prison is reserved for the diseased inmates, the insane, then the ill, then the prisoners capable of work, and on ground level, the debtors with money or influence outside the walls of use to Rygar, living in relative luxury. The mad King, his real name being Grandon the Corrupt, is a prisoner driven insane by torture designed to make him reveal the location of the Dalfina, a Pirite Sloop sequestered in shallow water carrying 15,000 GP, 25,000 Silvers in bar form (52), and 12 Jars of Oil worth 180 GP each. No method was found to break him... and he was thrown in the insane level and forgotten three years ago. Grandon is HD: 3, Sailor-Fighter (can captain small ships). Tragg, a HD: 2 Caveman, is also held on this level. Gnarlag, a 4th Level Fighter, is being wined and dined by Rygar on the first level to obtain his services in the capture of a young Noble's wife, although Gnarlag owes 85 GP in taxes. In all, 1438 prisoners are guarded, of which 560 are ill and 300 (no one knows how many for certain) are estimated still alive in the disease level. Rygar's hoard consists of 460 GP, 350 SP, 120 CP, 2 PP, and the armorry of the guards. Guards carry 1 - 6 GP.

Wanderer's Inn

Brooding Haylon

| FRTR | LG | 3 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 5 | Dagger |

Dour-faced Haylon is given to long spells of despair since his daughter, Yianiens was carried off by a Troll. Roast Duck, 1 SP; Goat's Milk, 1 CP; Ale, 2 CP; Rooms, 5 GP per week. Five Halflings: FRTR, LG, LVL 1, HTK: 3,4,1,3,6, AC: 9, Daggers; 125 GP, 410 SP, 334 CP in Cash-box. Customers include Brigands, Caravan Drivers, and Traders: NA: 21, LG, LVL 1 - 6. House Odds: 15%. Rumor: A stampeding Bull is raging down Deadbrook Street with a child on its back.

Marble Hall

Elvamor the Elf

| FRTR | CG | 4 | 19 | 9 | 6 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 14 | Sword |

Elvamor sells Sculptures and Figurines of woodland animals, the loot of his encounter with a Medusa, 7 - 12 GP each. A famous Archer, +4 Hit Points, he has a standing offer of 50 GP to anyone who can outshoot him. Desires to help his friend Haylon, but needs a party as the Troll lives in the Redoubt of the Dead. 120 GP, 55 SP, 218 CP, +1 Bow in Leather Chest. Rumor: A bounty of 150 GP is offered for Ormirk the Knave, a SORecer last seen at the Red Axe Inn.

Temple Street

PROB 58% of Temporary, 2 - 12 turns, Amnesia - One Random Member of Party

Bloody Foam

Hangharid Golden-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRTR</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hangharid’s saloon is frequented by Militia, Traders and Sailors: NA: 7 - 42, LVL 1 - 4. Four Minstrels, two Barmaids, and Cockrach Bengur the Barkeep: FRTR, N - CE, LVL 1, HTK: 6,4,2,4,1,3,6, AC: 9, Dagger. Cashbox: 19 GP, 7 SP, 67 CP. Mead, 2 CP. House Odds: 20%. Rumor: A Sabre-toothed Tiger escaped from the Overlord's Zoo and is coming this way; it is treason to harm Zoo animals: HD: 4, HTK: 23, AC: 7, Damage: 1 - 4, 2 Claws, 2-12/Bite.

Sword Maker

Stan Seitergud

| FRTR | LG | 6 | 25 | 9 | 6 | 16 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 13 | Sword |

Saber, 4 GP, Cutlass, 5 GP; Broadsword, 6 GP; Rapier, 5 GP; Falchion, 7 GP; Scimitar, 8 GP; Short, normal price; Medium, double; Long, triple. Custom-made Swords, 10 - 60 GP and 4 - 24 days. Scabbards: Leather, 1 GP; Iron, 3 GP; Silver, 5 GP; Gold, 50 GP - all except Leather, 2-12 days. Four Dwarven Craftsmen: FRTR, LG, LVL 1, HTK: 5,8,6,2, AC: 7, Swords. Cashbox: 75 GP, 75 SP, 66 CP. Rumor: Six Constables are laying unconscious in front of the Pig and Whistle.
MINDWARP ALE HOUSE

Klevator Bur
FTR  N  3  17  5  5  9  12  13  12  4  11  Dagger

Fond of telling wild tales, only one of which is true. Legend of the Wishing Founts of the Paragon Caverns: Wishes granted if item of real worth to the giver deep beneath Nimbus Tor. Dellira Lovelocks the Belly Dancer: FTR, LG, LVL 1, HTK: 4, AC: 9, CHAR: 16, Dagger. Light Ale, 1 CP, and Dragon Breath Ale, 1 GP. PROB of Drunkenness 55%, cumulative. Customers include Dwarves, Gnolls, and Bandits. Cashbox: 65 GP, 54 SP, 22 CP. House Odds: 23%. Rumor: A Granik, White-Cloak the Druid, is hiring Fighters for a two week mission at the Red Axe Inn.

TEMPLE OF THE GARGOYLE

Argrasmak
God  CE  15  150  -3  20  18  18  18  18  18  Bite/10 -40

Laghar, the Evil High Priest: LE, LVL 11, HTK: 47, AC: 0, +2 Flail; five Priest, 20 Adept, and 38 Acolytes protect the Temple of their living god. It is said that when the god snores loudly, in your mind you will forget everything you ever knew. Three sacrifices are necessary to rouse the god, whereupon the tithe is thrown into the nest upon which he sits. The tithe is said to contain over 125,000 GP in Gems, Jewelry and coins, as well as some magical items which are non-Clerical. Argrasmak can animate the seven Stone Gargoyles decorating the Sanctuary.

TWILIGHT ROAD

PROB 30% of a Parade by Guardsmen, Militia, Calvary, Knights, or a Nobles’ Retainers FORcing Off Road

GUEST MANOR

Plump Ribbentrop
Class  Align  LVL  HTK  AC  SL  STR  INT  WIS  CON  DEX  CHAR  WPN  
FTR  LE  9  36  9  7  13  9  14  5  8  10  Dagger

Than Ribbentrop's pale face and pet Wild Dogs: HD: 1, HTK: 4, 3, 7, AC: 8; frightens the Housekeepers, Slave Girls, and Guards into strict obedience. The manor is always occupied by 1-4 visiting Nobles. Ten Squires guard the premises: FTR, N - CE, LVL 2, HTK: 7, 5, 6, 5, 3, 4, 6, 1, 3, 1, AC: 6, Swords, in addition to Noble Retainers. Rumor: A Giant Snake swallowed four children in the alley behind the Last Ale Inn.

GUARD'S

 Hathor the Bald
FTR  N  6  22  1  8  13  15  3  7  14  11  +2 Sword

Master of Sword-play, a Captain of the Royal Guard, Hathor commands 124 of the most vicious Fighters in the realm: N - CE, LVL 3, HTK: 15, 11,3,7, second only to the Knights in prowess - all trained elite veterans. Rumor: Hathor has challenged all takers to a 500 GP Cudgel match, winner take all.

JEWELER

DukasPram
FTR  N  6  27  9  7  15  4  11  10  11  16  Dagger

Merry young Scion of a Noble house, Dukas caters to Gentlemen and Nobles: NA: 2 - 12, LVL: 2 - 12; his Jewelry, 15,870 GP, is protected by twenty Dwarves: FTR, N - LE, LVL 1, HTK: 12,2,7,3,2,2,5,2,7,5,8,2,7,7,5,7,6,1, AC: 4, Crossbow and Hammer armed. Rumor: A Halfling is being used for target practice rice by Archers in the East Wall Enclave.

BAZAAR

Apheton the Gaudy
Class  Align  LVL  HTK  AC  SL  STR  INT  WIS  CON  DEX  CHAR  WPN  
FTR  CG  5  25  8  6  15  7  12  16  13  9  Sword

Begemmed Bracelets, Jade Knives, Jars of Caviar, Marble Sculptures, Jeweled Cushions, Purple and Gold Robes, and Ivory Chests line the shelves of Apheton. He wears a red plumed cap and white leather breeches with a white silk cape lined with gold. Nine Rings worth 700 GP each, and one Ring of Human Control. His ten Amazon Guards dress disarmingly as Harem Girls, except for their Silver-Hilted Swords: FTR, CG, LVL 2, HTK: 13, 3, 2, 5, 9, 10,9,9, 13,3, AC: 9. (one with Boots of Speed). 120 SP, 698 GP, and ten Gems in a Caviar Jar. Rumor: A Fighter has just been thrown through the wall of the Green Goblin Inn on Regal Street.

SILVERLIGHT PALACE

Chamberlain Coedawr
MU  LE  7  17  4  16  6  17  9  9  15  12  +2 Dagger

Majer-Domo Gwual
FTR  N  10  56  2  13  17  8  8  14  13  10  Maso

Head Scribe Ulthart
CL  LE  8  34  3  12  9  12  10  13  7  13  Staff

Viceroy Rathavith
FTR  CG  9  39  5  14  16  12  10  15  12  +3 Sword

Steward Morgadon
MU  CE  4  8  9  12  10  17  9  12  17  15  Wand of Cold

Minister Vergilarn
FTR  N  6  19  2  16  15  9  7  13  11  Flaming Sword

Commander Fryderin
FTR  LG  6  37  8  14  18  8  6  15  16  17  +1 Sword

Treasurer Gilflathrey
MU  LE  8  16  9  12  16  18  10  15  18  Staff

Housecarl Rhycafi
FTR  N  5  20  3  8  15  6  10  11  11  16  Battle Axe
 Besides the Overlord’s bodyguard and the ‘Regulators’, a secret force dedicated to the Overlord’s safety, the Knights of the Inner Circle, maintain four Guards in each room and hall: FTR, N - LE, LVL 5, HTK: 30,9,12,8,3,29,25,40,37,26,20,19,11,7,38,24,8,21,35,33,16,15,12,16,18, AC: 2, Halberd and Sword armed. The Royal Guard stations two Guards at each door and four at each entrance: FTR, N - CE, LVL 3, HTK: 16,12,8,4,14,6,7,10,5,14,14,15,9,23,22,20,23,17,8,19,20,13,5,8,10,7,14, AC: 4, Spears and Sword; and patrols the grounds in groups of 6 to 12, depending on circumstances (PROB of encounter, 50% per turn). Visitors desiring an audience must be interviewed and approved by the nine Nobles listed (extracting 10 -60 GP each) and wait 3 - 18 days plus 1 - 6 hours in waiting alcove; PROB 40% Overlord is indisposed after waiting) and procedure must be repeated. Supplicants can state their desires in writing (Scribe Ulbert, 30 - 180 GP) and upon waiting 2 - 6 weeks receive a reply, usually asking for more information. The Harem is guarded by 18 Amazon Warriors: FTR, N, LVL 3, HTK: 12, 17,8,11,15,14,20,12,12,12,7,15,13,16,8,18,11, AC: 6, Spears; and five Eunuchs: FTR, LE, LVL 5, HTK: 29,15,23,27,29, AC: 5, Scimitars. Two Bachelor Squires: N - CG, LVL 2, HTK: 11,7,10,12,5,13,8,8, AC: 6, Swords, guard each official and one Body Square: N - LE, LVL 1, HTK: 5,5,2,3,6,6,8,4,8, AC: 7, Daggers; are assigned to each Noble. 10 Musicians, 2 Bards, 20 Grooms, 15 Footmen, 2 Falconers, 3 Painters, 17 Noble Courtiers, 17 Pages, 4 Huntsmen, 2 Almoners, 5 Cooks, 10 Clerics, 40 Hand Slaves, 2 Carpenters, 33 Harem Girls, 26 Retainers, 3 Jesters, 6 Acrobats, 15 Garden Slaves, and 20 House Slaves. The Constables are charged with patrolling the garden and pool area also, in pompous finery, PROB of encounter, 1/6, NA: 12, FTR, N, LVL 1, HTK: 8, AC: 7, Spears and Maces. An Honor Guard of four Marines guard each gate: FTR, N, LVL 3, HTK: 16,12,19,10, AC: 4, Swords. The Stable always contains 10 Slaves, 2 Smiths, 2 Captains and two Squads of 10 Medium Cavalrymen. The Zoo is guarded by 30 Garrison Troops: FTR, N - LE, LVL: 2, HTK: 15,7,8,12,11,12,13,9,11,2, AC: 6, Spears; and patrolled by Sheriff’s Deputies, PROB of encounter 1/3, NA: 6, FTR, N, LVL 1, HTK: 7,1,5,5,1,6, AC: 7, Morning Stars. No weapons are permitted in the Throne Room except a Ceremonial Short Sword or Dagger. No Armor is permitted for visitors anywhere inside the palace, except Nobles and Courtiers. The Overlord has three Simulacra of himself, and frequently uses them to avoid meetings, PROB of Simulacrum 1/3. An emergency force of high level Magic Users, Clerics, Fighters and Druids on standby.

SAGES GUILD

Polonar the Profound
Specialty: Living Things and Botany, PROB to Know 20%, young and food of women and reptiles.
Learned Varnion
Specialty: Supernatural and Metaphysics, PROB to Know 40%, studied with the Wizards of Qey.
Gigex the Erudiate
Specialty: Living Things and History, PROB to Know 35%, graduate of the School of Ancients.
Omniscient Zetobius
Specialty: Living Things, Botany and Zoology, PROB to Know 60%, from Merrist Swamp.
Duglarthea Emeritus
Specialty: Physical Geography, PROB to Know 40%, spent 69 years traveling with circus.
Kuroman the Light
Specialty: Living Things, Medicine and Sociology, PROB to Know 65%, bewitched and jolly.
Cleaver Cleander
Specialty: Physical Geology and Mineralogy, PROB to Know 85%, quick-tempered and slow.
Shrewd Macrinos
Specialty: Living Things and Sociology, PROB to Know 20%, loves to gamble, in debt 90 GP.
Angordis the Venal
Specialty: Supernatural, Ethics and Folklore, PROB to Know 60%, huge mustache, tall, 7’.
Ghastly Vomazon IV
Specialty: Physical Mineralogy, Chemistry, and Astronomy, PROB to Know 65%, bulging eyes.
Edrocan the Aged
Specialty: Living Things, Medicine and History, PROB to Know 86%, cannot move by self.

Sages can be hired for 2,600 GP per Level per Month. Interviews cost 5 SP for very brief questions. The Sages are served by 20 young Female Slaves. The Guild Treasury: 15,000 SP, 25,500 GP, 1,450 PP, 312 EP, is protected by a Warding sphere, two Invisible Trackers: HD: 9, HTK: 42, 42, AC: 2, 4D6/Hit; and Curse, causing any who enter with a “thieving” heart to lose 2 - 12 Charmisma Points permanently.

CRUMMY CRAB INN

Greasy Lappet
FTR
LE
5
14
2
7
15
12
8
10
7
12
Dagger


SAILOR

Northang Boarch
FTR
N
4
18
9
5
11
7
9
12
10
14
Mace

This tar knows everyone on the Waterfront; solicitor, 100 - 400 GP per week; saving for Merchant Ship, 960 GP at Goldsmiths; 48 GP and 27 SP on person.

COURTESAN

Tasso Garnet
MU
CG
6
20
9
7
12
14
10
12
11
18
Stabber

Is widely rumored to be the Overlord’s favorite and might, PROB 40%, obtain +2 bonuses on ‘boons’ and grants, fee in Jewelry (700 - 1100 GP) minimum. She wears 4600 GP in Gems and Jewelry. 40 Slaves, 15 Palace Guards, Banquet every other week: NA: 200 - 1200, LVL 3. Rumor: All Supplicants and Courtesans must wear silk stockings and give a 100 GP gift today. Rumor: Green Slime has infected the alley behind the Pig and Whistle trapping a Houri and her four Slave Girls.
PERFUMER

Clubb Neebling

Neebling serves the Nobles and Gentlemen Hierarchies exclusively - others can keep walking says Redruth the Rotund: FTR, CG, LVL 6, HTK: 29, AC: 2, +1 Sword. Perfumes, 20 - 120 GP; Cashbox: 456 GP, 930 SP, and 140 CP.

COURTESAN

Cedrena the Prig

Cedrena is fond of charging strangers with ‘ogling’, and goes out of her way to make sure to look. Three Dwarf Jugglers, four Halfling Guards, and three Hand Maidens accompany her everywhere. 2860 GP in body Jewelry, and 48 Coral Gems, 10 GP each, in a Gold Box, 380 GP. Ten Palace Guards are assigned to her quarters. Rumor: Viscount Corilack has just given the Overlord a list of 100 suspected rebels.

GOLDSMITH

Thogar Akmid

Pious Thogar donates 80% of his income to the Temple of Odin. While a fair Artisan, he has found banking more profitable, 3 SP per 1,000. He stores the Bullion in Bag of Volume and places it (89,560 GP) in a 6” thick iron Chest, 4’ x 3’ x 3’ high. Should the ten locks be picked, only a complex combination of depressed latches will prevent poison -8 ST. Sleeping Gas -3 ST. or an explosive (6 - 36 Damage) leaving the Chest unopened. Four Dwarves: FTR, LG, LVL 2, HTK: 6, 3, 5, 4, AC: 6, guard Thogar’s shop. Rumor: A naked Amazon riding a Giant Tiger has entered the Gate of the Gods.

SQUIRES AND PAGES

Sir Rokhart he Oppressor

One-eyed, seasoned veteran, iron stern, and grim, charged with overseeing 80 -90 rode, rough, unruly, quarreling Noble Esquires ranging from 8 - 20 years old. Pages, 8 - 14, serve the Dames of the Court; Body Squires, 15 - 16, serve the Nobles; Household Squires, 17 - 18, serve the Knights and train at the Swordmaster’s Camp; and Bachelor Squires serve as attached Palace Guards, govern the younger Squires, and attend Knights on campaigns. The Chief Captain Squire, Till the Prankster, CE, LVL 4, HTK: 12, AC: 9, Sword; make life miserable for the younger Squires. The Bachelor Squires are always on alert for emergency duty. No Squire would dare wear Plate until he received his Knight’s Spear.

CALVARY CLUB

Sir Gerimandor

The club is open to all Mounted Troops, but caters primarily to the Mounted Bow: NA: 4 - 24, N - CG, LVL 1 - 2, AC: 9, Daggers. Light Lancers: NA: 2 - 12, LG - N, LVL 1 - 2, Swords. Royal Calvary: NA: 3 - 18, N - CE, LVL 1 - 4, AC: 7, Swords. Bachelor Squires: NA: 1 - 6, LG - N, LVL 1 - 8, AC: 9, Sword. Dues are 4 GP per month and Ale is 2 CP per Pflagon. Club Chest has 115 GP, 20 SP. House Odds: 10%.

KNIGHTS OF THE REALM

Sir Hosman

Sir Karolmed IV

Sir Towell the Great

Sir Sif rim Rondel

Sir Domand

Sir Garbel the Younger

Sir Wismarle

Sir Severn the Blessed

Sir Methuen

This exclusive club is for Knights only and dues are 7 GP per month. Knights are permitted to bring their Bachelor Squires: NA: 1 - 6, N - CE, LVL 1 - 6, AC: 7. Swords. There is a possibility, PROB 30%, of a party of 2 - 12 Knights: LVL 1 - 12, N - CE, AC: 9, Swords, being present. Rowdy Knights often ride their mounts in through the west door when celebrating. The fee for this is one round of drinks, 5 GP each. Games and Bard: NA: 1 - 4, N - LG, LVL 1 - 4, AC: 9, Daggers, provide entertainment. House Odds: 02%. Rumor: Muleteers working for Dwarves at the mines report a large underground chamber filled with strange and shining Artifacts tunneled into yesterday.

KNIGHTS’ QUARTERS

Sir Gaius

Sir Traför

Sir Hangor

Sir Miossek

Sir Kanston

Sir Blanked

Sir JempeloCrake

Sir Zech the Heir

Sir Pavane

Page 49
The 'Quarters' are the Barracks of the Knight-Errants who have sworn fealty to the Overlord. While not obligated to serve by law, these drifters are always the first to volunteer for campaigns. Veterans are often, PROB 20% per Action, promoted to the Knights of the Inner Circle, the elites which are given indoctrination ceremonies and quarters permanently in the Fortress Rhamndor. There is a separate chance per act of 'extreme bravery', of promotion on the battlefield to Knight Banneret, PROB 15%, which permits the Valiant a +20% adjustment in his application for a bookland grant or fief upon his oath of allegiance to the Overlord. Valiants not promoted to Bannerets are given the rank of Bachelor, if already a veteran of three campaigns. Bachelors are also created by bookland grants to Nobles, who automatically gain the Knight Bachelor rank and obligation. The Knight Errant: NA: 40-240, Any Align, LVL 1-12, HTK: 44,36,65,16,8,10,55, 38,7,9,50,45,52,28,25,7,15,27,34,16,23,44,33,12,20,47,52,40,34, AC: 2-9, Swords, spend most of their time practicing, arguing, dueling, and gambling. House Odds: 20%. The Knight's basic unit is the 'Lance' of five men: the 'Lancier' (in Plate), his 'Squire' (in Chain or Leather), his Page (in Leather), and two Mounted Bowman (Leather Armor, few are trained to fire from horseback). Ten Lances make a Squadron (50 Horsemen) and ten Squadrions make an Equithrong (500). Rumor: A Herald of a Viking Chief has demanded aid in repelling a siege-ring at his Citadel 40 miles down the Estuary, without success.

**SUMMER PALACE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chamberlain Omatsyn</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dagger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Scribe</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steward Olecat</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>+2 Sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer Quevetar</td>
<td>MU</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>+1 Dagger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Overlord's complete retinue (see "Silvertight Palace"), except LE and CE Alignment types, take up residence with him here in the worst heat of the summer. The same procedures are followed, except the Entrance Guards are always tripled. Because of space limitations, visitors usually pitch tents in the parade ground while awaiting the Overlord's return to the other Palace where he 'holds audiences', 2 - 12 weeks. Only Social Level 7 or higher are granted audiences in the Summer Palace. Subterranean chambers and corridors connect the two Palaces. Rumor: The Overlord has granted one wish to anyone wise enough to interpret a nightmare.

**BACHELORS' CLUB**

Sir Savon the Griffon | FTR | N | 11 | 36 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 17 | 11 | 14 | +1 Sword |
Sir Brilor | FTR | CO | 5 | 26 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 16 | | Sword |
Sir Gansen | FTR | LG | 11 | 42 | 9 | 11 | 16 | 11 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 10 | Dagger |
Sir Stedgel | FTR | N | 12 | 39 | 9 | 11 | 17 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 14 | 14 | Dagger |
Sir Triscan | FTR | CG | 5 | 26 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 17 | 14 | | Sword |
Sir Egart the Fornelling | FTR | N | 3 | 11 | 4 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 8 | 10 | | Sword |

The Bachelor's Club is divided into two distinct groups, the Professional Soldiers and the Nobles (grantees), which hold each other in disdain. The Nobles often bring their Retainers to the club, much to the Professionals' chagrin. Dues are 15 GP per month, and Banquet fees are extra 100-600 GP. The Bachelors: NA: 70 - 120, Any Align, LVL 2, 16, HTK: 10,6,24,30,45,49,40,36,16,15,20,5,36,14,40,27,9,8,19,26,45,53,34,17,11,34,29, AC: 2, Swords; have a complex code of ethics or 'Noblesse Oblige' which deplores the use of magic in warfare, especially 'mass' spells; encourages the taking of helpless captives prisoner for ransom, and service to the Dames and Ladies of the City State. Rumor: Two immense Dragons (Red and White) beneath the Tower of a Wizard of the North are slowly shaking the Tower apart; reward promised. House Odds: 10%.

**BANNERETS' CLUB**

Sir Kawood | FTR | CG | 6 | 23 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 16 | +1 Sword |
Sir Tragg the Jaunty | FTR | N | 16 | 58 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 16 | 8 | +2 Sword |
Sir Cornis | FTR | N | 6 | 29 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 17 | | Daggger |
Sir Batan the Stout | FTR | N | 12 | 52 | 4 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 8 | 16 | 14 | 11 | +1 Sword |
Sir Kirmistar | FTR | CE | 8 | 31 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 12 | +1 Sword |

The Bannerets' permit only Social Level 12 or higher visitors and a banquet held almost every night for the amibilities of the City State. Dues are 56 GP per month, and Banquet fees are 200 - 1200 GP. 15 Guardsmen, 28 Slaves, 3 Cooks, 4 Minstrels, 2 Belly Dancers, and Visitors: NA: 3 - 18, LVL 2 - 16. Rumor: Ballast loaders are being hired for 2 GP per day by the captain of the 'Paradise' Man-O-War for the Royal Navy.

**ROYAL BARRACKS**

General Hubar | FTR | N | 8 | 31 | 4 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 10 | 8 | Sword |
Captain Raask | FTR | CE | 10 | 53 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 18 | 14 | +1 Spear |
Captain Hoary the Gallant | FTR | N | 10 | 46 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 14 | 12 | | Sword |
Captain Kaulis | FTR | N | 11 | 49 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 15 | +1 Sword |
Sergeant Capperlan | FTR | CE | 3 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 8 | | 2-handed Sword |
Sergeant Kerawan | FTR | N | 2 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 17 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 11 | | Sword |
Sergeant Klivor Plunk | FTR | N | 8 | 27 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 11 | | Mace |

The Barracks House, 1500 Foot, organized in 100 man 'Throng's (companies). Each Throng is commanded by a Sergeant and five Sergeants are commanded by each Captain. Wall Captains are assigned two extra Sergeants because the Garrison Troops are frequently augmented by equal number of Militia and Peasant Levies during an emergency. Regular Captains are permitted an Orderly, two Arms Bearers, and 1 - 6 other Servants. Each Throng has 40 Slaves: FTR, LVL 1, AC: 9, HTK: 7,4,1,4, Swords, to carry arms and supplies enough for a two week march. Five Throng are called a 'Vastthrong', and 2 - 8 Vastthrongs plus 1 - 4 Equithrongs (Horse Regiments of 500) are called a 'Battle'. Battles with more Horse than Infantry are not as common. A Battle is usually augmented to a total of approximately 300 troops, by the attachment of Mercenaries, Militia, Peasant Levies, Engineering Companies, Knights, Bachelor Squires and Men-at-Arms (Men-at-Arms include Noble Retainers and volunteer Freemen who possess Arms and Armor). A Battle is always accompanied by 400 - 240 camp followers, including Hucksters, Laborers, Houses, Concubines and Noble Sightseers. The baggage is always protected by a Throng of Regulars. Three Battles are called a 'Vasthost' or Army.
The Overlord generally maintains at least two Vasthosts in the field at all times. These reflect the essentially dual nature of his Army. One Vasthost is made of predominately Regular Army types most of whom have a long heritage in the military, with many units' histories dating to tribal times. The other semi-permanent Vasthost is made up mostly of Nobles, Knights and Mercenaries, 60%, which acts as a counterbalance to the Regulars. Due to Knighthood's relatively recent and currently popular creation, there is a certain amount of animosity that has built up between the factions, and has come close to bringing the City State to the brink of Civil War. Because of the increasingly feudal nature of the society, the Overlord now trusts his Noble Army little more than the Regulars. Needless to say, the two Armies fight poorly together, except in dire emergencies. After a successful campaign, any Vasthost that advances to the City State will usually be given another mission right away. If the force fails to respond to new orders, the cautious Overlord will cut off its supplies, fearing its immense power.

Following is a comparison of Units and their equivalent Leaders:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regular Army</th>
<th>Unit Number and Type</th>
<th>Noble Army</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(no equivalent Unit)</td>
<td>Lance (5 Horsemen)</td>
<td>Knight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>Squadron (50 Horsemen)</td>
<td>Knight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>Thorng (100 Footmen)</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Vastthorn (500 Footmen)</td>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Equithorn (500 Horsemen)</td>
<td>Knight Bachelor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>Battle</td>
<td>Knight Banneret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain General*</td>
<td>Vasthost</td>
<td>Noble, Social Level: 11-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Commander**</td>
<td>Army of the City State</td>
<td>Overlord**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Due to the regular Army's loss in status, a Captain General has about the same Social Level as a Battle Commander, as do the plethora of auxiliary Generals.

* *The Overlord commands the entire army at all times, except in major wars where control is turned over to the Regular Army Commander who is Commander Tergo Di Bregit: N, LVL 15, HTK: 58, AC: 0 (+2 Plate), SL: 14, STR: 14, INT: 11, WIS: 8, CON: 9, DEX: 13, CHAR: 16, +2 Lance.

The five Throngs of each Vastthorn are Pike and Dirk, Broadword, Halberd, Longbow and Dirk, and Light Crossbow. However, many units, especially the Regulars, are short on Crossbows; requests are granted, PROB 30%, and -5% per extra day asked for. All Footmen are required to maintain their Leather Armor (and Shield if Broadword) on a pay of 2 GP per month, double if on campaign. Promotion to the Royal Guards is possible after one campaign. PROB is same as CHAR, stated as a percentage per act of bravery. Inspection, PROB 40% per week. PROB of gaining on Campaign, 5% per week; Escort, PROB 10% per week; Practice, PROB 40% per week; PROB of new Sergeant, 10% per week. House Odds: 12%.

The Armory contains: 800 Pikes, 560 Broadwords, 450 Halberds, 1500 Spears, 300 Poleaxes, 540 Short Bows, 120 Long Bows, 380 Light Crossbows, 70 Heavy Crossbows, 45 Battle Axes, 2440 Dirks, 6480 Arrows, 3600 Quarrels, 600 Large Shields, 870 Medium Shields, and 1100 Small Shields. Each Thorng stations five guards over their section of the quarters. The company cheats average 10 -80 GP, 100 - 600 SP and 20 - 120 CP. Training is done at the training camp outside the North Gate. After one year, each Footman gains +1 Hit Probability, with his Thorng's weapon - Pike and Dirk for example. Rumor: A Vasthost on the east coast has been ordered disbanded and supplies cut off because a General sought to equip his whole Army in Chainmail. Rumor: A Slave Corps of Archers are being assembled by Militia at March Gate.

ROYAL CAVALRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Allign</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Kriggs</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>LE</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Cavalry Equithorn -300 Light, 150 Medium, 50 Heavy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rikter</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>+1 Sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Horse Lancers Equithorn - 500 strong.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Kovany</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounted Bow Equithorn - 500 strong.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant Kerstan</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant Sisak</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant Whikar</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant Bidlar of the Elder</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CG</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each Equithorn is maintained at 60% of full strength at all times, PROB of Leave, 30%. The troops must maintain their own arms, and each is permitted one Slave, PROB 45%. The Royal Cavalry considers itself the elite branch, and generally makes life miserable for the Lancers and Bowmen. Inspection, PROB 50% per week; Campaign, PROB 06% per week; Escort, PROB 15% per week; Transfer, PROB 04% per month. On a pay of 18 GP per month, the Cavalry spends most of each day gambling, House Odds: 28%; Fighting, PROB 30%; and sneaking Out for a night of revelry. Those befriending their Sergeant, PROB same as Charisma stated as a percentage, are unofficially excused from service until an inspection. Rumor: A baby Red Dragon is being sold in Slave Market Plaza, actually a Doppelganger.

WAR COUNCIL

| General Rudneck | FTR | LG | 9 | 39 | 7 | 14 | 12 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 14 | 15 | +1 Sword |
| General Paugler | FTR | LG | 6 | 25 | 7 | 13 | 9 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 17 | +1 Axe |
| General Tadash | FTR | N | 14 | 34 | 6 | 13 | 16 | 15 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 11 | Sword |

Daily Couriers keep the staff of Strategists busy preparing reports, ordering supplies, borrowing funds, and issuing suggestions to fielded units. The Generals can, PROB 10%, issue direct orders to Captains and Sergeants countermanding the orders of the Army Commander, unless the Overlord. A secret function is the maintaining of a strike force of 10 Heavy Horse, 20 Medium Horse, and 20 Light Horse Lancers in each of 12 Citadels within one day's ride of the City. These units are fanatically loyal to the Overlord, and a Raven Messenger will bring them to his aid. Ten Knights: LVL 1 - 12, AC: 2, Swords, guard the chambers at all times. Four Gold Plates, 300 GP each, 12 Silverware, 8 SP each, and a Gem-studded Map/Table, 410 Gems, 10 GP each. Rumor: A Unit of Footmen has discovered an ancient Tomb wherein lies a war engine of unreasonable design near the mouth of the Esuatry.

Page 51
CLERIC CLUB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>CL</th>
<th>LE</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>+Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endward the Rondo</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>+Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendaprim</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>+Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowlam the Loyal</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>+Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloomy Hengeist</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>LE</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>+Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redelement Yabbelow</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>LE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>+Staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Only Clerics with magical Staffs can join the Cleric’s Club, and for this reason, it is very limited in membership. Dues are 60 GP per month, and each member must supply four Servants or Entertainers. It is considered very bad form to mention any deity or religious matter while in the club. The Overlord himself has been known to attend the monthly Feast of Plentitude and Prosperity, PROB 10%. The fourteen members send the Overlord a Gold Chain one link longer each year (35 links, 5 GP each) on his birthday. Clerical guests are welcome if brought by a member.

CAVALRY STABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>FTR</th>
<th>LE</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>+1 Spear</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hertogan the Spur</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>LE</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>+1 Spear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hertogan is charged with maintaining 2000 Studs of the Royal Cavalry and most of the Knights. Many Knights stable their own horses elsewhere. The Overlord’s pasture and nearby farms can supply an additional 200 - 1200 mounts in an emergency. Hertogan is aided by the Cavalrymen who work in 200 man shifts, 4 hours long, around the clock. 90 Groom Slaves, 14 Harness Slaves, and 32 Feeding Slaves alternate between their regular duties and the filling of masure wagons for farmers. The Beast Healer is a frequent visitor. No maintenance fees are charged the Cavalry, but Hertogan is very vocal about Knights who fail to tip him every month 1 - 6 GP. Rumor: A Gold Saddle is being carried by six Haulings down Ox-Cart Road.

MEAD HALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>FTR</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>+1 Sword</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eliamne of Sward</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>+1 Sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverman Jennis</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>+1 Sword</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These comrades spent five years campaigning together in the same Pike Thrang. It is supposed that they brought back a small fortune in booty the truth lies in Eliamne’s Djinn Bottle and some fast bargains struck on the way home. Customers are all Military types: NA: 21 - 30, LVL 1 - 8. Roast Octopus, 3 SP; Stewed Leeches, 2 CP; Beaver Steaks, 1 SP; Meat, 1 CP. 20 Gold Cups, 220 GP each, hidden in the attic. Rumor: A vulgar Hobgoblin has enslaved a Baroness in the Bell Tower on Regal Street.

WAILING STREET

PROB 30% of Lone Pedestrian Being Sold into Slavery Unless Recognized, PROB Same as Social Level Stated as a Percentage

CARPET SHOP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dame Cerry</td>
<td>MU</td>
<td>CG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gusty and extremely long-winded, ten Workers: LG, HD: 1, HTK: 4,3,2,3, 1,1,6, 7,5,4, AC: 9, Daggers. 350 CP, 149 SP, 128 GP in Cashbox, 300 GP Jewelry in trunk by back wall.

PERFUMER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plump Powner</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CG</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>MG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Powner has wide connections throughout the government, and is an excellent source of forged documents (1000 - 10,000 GP and 3 - 18 days). Perfumes, 5 GP per bottle, 2,300 Bottles; 260 SP, 700 GP hidden under flagstone in fireplace. Five Elves: LVL 1, HTK: 4, 6, 3, 4, 6, AC: 6.

GOLDSMITH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Etiak the Rebel</td>
<td>Gnome</td>
<td>LE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MG</td>
<td>MG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thinks CG residents should be banished... extremely fine work, double normal costs; 68 CP, 57 SP, 3870 GP in poison-trapped Vault Pit -six trained Cobras inside -Saving throw -6, banking 5 GP per 1000 GP. Mungo: Gnome, N, LVL 2, HTK: 9, AC: 5, Handaxe; guards Etiak's back. Rumor: Player is being sought by a jealous Sutor and his companions.

THE TEMPLE OF PEGANA

Shortly after arriving aboard the Merchant Ship, Cakmar, the sermon of paradoxes presented by Mung the High Priest of the Gods of Pegana caused a revolt among the Craftsman against the Warrior-dominated ruling faction. In the turbulence, Mung revealed his trump card, the Beast of Mung: a 14 Hit Die monster that breathes Sleep Gas 3" and is AC: 2. The parties reached a truce after three years of civil war, winning the freedom of the Craftsman's Guild from all governmental regulations and taxation. The following 46 years has seen a gradual reversal of these freedoms, and it is rumored that Mung will soon end the truce.

Mung the Sminter: A 10th Level Evil High Priest, bald, Robe of Blending, Staff of Healing, and Gauntlets of Ogre Power, HTK: 34, HD: 8 + 1. Summons the Beast with an Amulet called the Sign of the Mirror...large Sapphire worth 2,500 GP. The Book of Wonder, which describes the three Gods of Pegana: Manu, Yood, Sushai, will reduce reparations by 10% for Chaotic Witches involving food, wood or mud. In his quarters, Mung has several jars of pickled Orc feet which he feeds the Beast to keep him awake...the Beast tends to sleep 1/2 the time unless fed to stay awake for two hours, and disobedient 50% of the time instead of his usual rate of 10%.

Severak Babakh: The second in command of the Temple, the Evil Curate, HD: 4 + 1, obese and blustering, promoted primarily for his formidable array of magical items and gifts. He has +2 Plate and a +3 Shield, a Staff of Withering, and an Amulet of ESP. The Sword of Welteron, a Vorpel Blade, is held captive in a box of iron, being +2 Lawful. The Bag of Holding under his pallet contains a Potion of Longevity, Eyes of Charming, and 120 Gems. The room is protected by a Flesh Golem, HTK: 40, ordered to attack anyone not whistling shrilly before entering the room. Severace also hired the Wizard Cthulhu to enchant certain doors and pits versus Lawful and Neutral alignments on the passage to his quarters.
The Clerical Staff consists of fifteen Adepts: HD: 2, AC: 6, to command the Guardsmen and officiate at ceremonies. Each has one first level spell and a Silver Mace as a badge of office. They command 40 Acolytes: HD: 1, AC: 7, armed with Slings, Neta, and Garrotting Ropes. There is a 50% chance that any encounter will be a patrol of 1 Adept and 1 - 6 Acolytes.

The Craftsmen pay a band of 30 Mercenaries to guard the single entrance to the Temple from ground level. One 6th Level: AC: 2, +2 Sword, and +1 Shield, two 4th Level: AC: 4, +1 Swords. Balance: 2 House Odds Veterans: AC: 6, armed with Spears and Daggers.

The Acolytes' quarters has a cache of 14 pieces of Jewelry, 26 Gems, and 38 GP. Each has 2 - 12 GP and 10 - 100 SP and CP hidden in his bedding. The Acolytes have two pieces of Jewelry and 16 GP hidden in a stone floor in their quarters. One Acolyte wears Boots of Speed unknown to the others; Flash is his nickname and he is used for all messages.

The Library contains 68 volumes of forgotten lore, 35 in languages unknown. Two Acolytes are allowed, posted here for protection, and there is a 30% chance of 1 - 3 others at any time during the day.

INK
Dalgak the Bull
FTR LE 2 8 9 5 11 12 8 8 12 Sword
A abrupt and closed-mouth, soft-hearted; 29 handicapped 'former' Slaves, extremely poor; Ink Pots, 5 CP; Quills, 2 CP per quart; Paper, 28 GP per foot. 56 CP, 20 SP, 3 GP in purse.

DYER
Heliff Wolfbane
MU LE 3 11 9 4 4 16 6 11 12 8 Dagger
Curse his bad luck, Wolfbane often abandons his work for weeks at a time to go adventuring. Ten Slaves: N - CE, HD: 1, HTK: 5,4,3,6,2,5,2,3,2,2, AC: 9, Daggers. 487 CP, 780 SP, 835 GP in Cashbox hidden in vat of putrid smelling concoction. He hates all Lycanthropes.

COOK
Lash Kailin
FTR N 4 15 9 6 10 4 10 14 14 13 Mace
Wielding his stone rolling pin as a Mace, Lash has often served penniless customers with lumpy noggins. Halfings (6 - 36) are always in line for his Cookies and Pies, 2 CP each. 30 CP in Cashbox. 450 GP baked in a large loaf. Lash owns 16 Light Horse Racing Ponies, stabled at the Murky Street Stable. He enjoys gambling on races. House Odds: 10%.

JEWELER
Strong Thintway
MU LG 7 15 9 7 17 12 9 6 11 10 Dagger
Five Mercenaries: FTR, N, LVL 2, HTK: 8,5,4, 14, 7, AC: 4, Swords. guard Thintway's stock of Jewelry, 1560 GP. Strongbox: 630 GP, 111 SP, and 663 CP.

Paddock
Marken Santar
FTR CE 5 23 9 6 17 6 10 14 15 7 Battle Axe
Clears brush and timber for farmland under contract, 10 GP per acre. Ma Santar: FEM, FTR, CE, LVL 3, HTK: 19, AC: 9, Handaxe. 128 GP hidden in an iron box buried in the cellar.

TORCH MAKER
Rakstor the Rat
FTR N 4 13 7 4 13 6 10 9 9 9 Sword
Rakstor has much information to sell on caverns beneath the city, especially entrance locations. His Resin Torches sell for 1 SP each, double for 'Blessed' Torches (burn green). 60 CP, 35 SP, 20 GP in box. Has secret agreement with Wererats to forewarn. Rumor: Jaibreak by two Halflings and a Dwarf last seen on Murky Street.

CANDLE MAKER
Cognmor the Heathen
FTR LG 3 13 6 4 9 10 3 10 12 11 Mace
Cognmor is shunned for his heavy accent and is rumored to have spent two months without being able to communicate when he first appeared in the city three years ago. Candles, 1 GP per pound. 30 SP on person gives poor persons and beggars free candles.

CHAIN SHOP
Gravy Parnavy
FTR CE 6 20 9 5 13 11 6 4 9 11 Sword
Fat and moody, Parnavy often neglects business for a hot game of Knucklebones. 'Come back tomorrow. Light Chain, 1 CP per foot; Medium Chain, 2 SP per foot; Heavy, 1 GP per foot. Gold Chain worth 570 GP hidden above door in a stuffed Raven over the entrance.

SLAVE MASTERS' GUILD
Ragolet the Ruffian
FTR CE 9 28 7 7 8 8 7 11 10 +1 Sword
Grizzly and given to wild banqueting, Ragolet's commission permits him to tax each Slave Master the 'pick of the crop' (best Slave) once a year. 40 Slaves guard a Harem of 20 exotic women from distant lands. 860 GP hidden in private Rooms. 20 Gold Plates. Barred windows. Rumor: Ambush by Bandits set for drunks on Caravan Street.
Braknor the Bushmaster

Braknor is very knowledgeable about the Deathtwood up to 10 miles east of the city. He frequently contracts to guide parties for 10 GP per day. Braknor’s Bloodhound can pick up any trail within three days, PROB 60%. The Tracker’s sole treasure is a +1 Arrow.

SADDLE SHOP

Mithrad the Seeding

Mithrad loves to juggle horses for customers. His helpers include 15 Craftsmen: FTR, N - CG, HD: 1, HTK: 6,5,3,1,3,2,8,4,7,1,1, AC: 9, Dagger. His reputation for expert work and amiable nature has made Mithrad quite wealthy. Saddles, 25 - 250 GP; Saddlebags, 10 - 100 GP; Harness, 5 - 50 GP; 280 CP, 768 SP, 2870 GP hidden beneath floor.

HUNTER

Rattlesnake Cotet

Rattlesnake has explored Mermaid Swamp and often scores a big kill bringing him a windfall from the SOrcerer’s Supply House - his regular customer. 68 SP, 79 GP under bed in the old musty, dingy bedroom at the end of the hall on the left.

WALL STREET

PROB 20% of Falling Stone (4 - 24) Hitting Random Member of Party

WATER RAT ROAD

FERD FERRY

Ferrymaster Ferdworthy is known for his 26 children by two Barbarian wives (one of which lives across the Estuary). The Alatians treat him with grudging respect because he brings trade goods over with small parties, 1 GP per Customer. Rumor: The ‘Seeker’, a mysterious passenger using the Ferry once or twice a year, was just returned with a huge bundle (stays at the Mermaid Tavern), actually a Magic User who explores the Ruined Cities of Alatias.

SEA ROVER TAVERN

Trader Retek

Trader Retek is an aged Pirate turned Trader (Redbeard Retek). Zadon, his first mate, runs the shop, and Crazyman, another crony, runs the bar. The Tavern provides quarters for one ship’s crew each night, turning away all others. Sailors, Buccaneers, or Pirates: NA: 20 - 80, LVL 1 - 3, plus one Captain, LVL 5. Retek has a Chest full of 12,000 SP and 128 GP hidden below the counter in his shop. The shop features Silver Daggers (10 for 100 GP) and Sea Shells. House Odds: 10%. Rumor: Ran, Goddess of Death: HTK: 310, AC: 0, pulled a Karakan Man O’ War below the waves at the Estuary Mouth, “Rat-Rock Reefs.” Rumor: Twin A/taan Slave Girls, CHA: 18, to be auctioned off in the Slave Market Plaza.

DIVER FOR HIRE

Thallatharius

Only opening at night, Thallatharius wears a water-suit; contracts generally 50 GP plus share of Booty, fights only for equal share. Trapdoor has water-filled tunnel to Estuary. Large tub of water in room. Four water-breathing pellets (good for two hours) for sale at 100 GP each. Tub contains a pet Giant Crab: HD: 3, HTK: 12, AC: 2, guarding 110 GP Necklace and 50 GP in Silver Chest. Legend of Wood Island: Home of a Water Nymph with a highly lawful Sword hidden away.

SHIP MAGNATE

Balinorka the Fay

Balinorka has 20 - 26 Mercenaries: LVL 1 - 6, AC: 4, guarding his premises at all times, 14 Personal Slaves, and two Ogre Bodyguards: HD: 6, HTK: 8, 12, AC: 5. Balinorka has a pink and green Spell Stone which can absorb five 1 - 4 LVL spells; 200 GP, 42 SP, 3 EP, and an Effort Bottle on his person. He owns four Merchant Ships and possesses a hoard worth over 26,000 GP.

SHIP BUILDER

Skaronis

Fourteen Freeman Workers, twenty Slaves, and ten Gnolls assist Skaronis, who is very unreliable. He carries a Ring of Water Parting (Doubles Move); five Pearls, 200 GP each; +1 Shield; and a Map to 7,000 GP hidden below the Sea Nymph Inn. Rumor: Skaronis has just purchased a tame baby Dragon.

TAR SHOP

Ardeth the Glaum

Grim, black figure, lost friends to the Gaze of a Basilisk who stalks him at night. 48 GP.
FISHER

Ghoully Mab-Dwarf

FTK N 4 20 9 3 10 12 11 12 9 12 Sword

Ghoully owns three small Boats, six Gnoll Slaves, 380 GP, and 170 SP on person. Friends include ‘Salty’ Taskal and ‘Bottles’ Scargle: FTK, N, LVL 2, HTK: 16,12, AC: 9, Dagger.

SAIL MAKER

Captain Blood

FTK LG 3 14 6 3 10 11 8 11 6 13 Trident

Widely-traveled, gnarled and bent, very old. The Captain claims to have been made old prematurely by a Staff wielded by a Cleric. His hoard consists of 400 CP, 170 SP, 42 GP, and a map to 16,000 GP hidden in the Majestic Mountains (in ruins protected by Gargoyles). Blood also owns a small Siff, two Slaves, three Daughters. Legend of the Demon Tongue: Mountain Pass with stone gate to hidden Valley of Amazons and Pegasus (Harpies and Unicorns).

RED PEARL INN

Syleri the Spellbinder

IL N 8 22 9 7 11 16 9 13 16 14+1 Dagger

Is known for pranks (occasionally a lifted valuable) by using improved Invisibility (once per week, 10’ range), and often journeys forth on an adventure which might be an elaborate prank. Innkeeper Taskal: FTK, LVL 3, HTK: 9, AC: 7, Sword; runs the Inn with four Cooks: FTK, LG, LVL 2, HTK: 11,8,5,13, AC: 9, Swords; and five Barmaids: FEM, FTK, N, HD: 1, HTK: 6, 5,3,2,1, AC: 9, Daggers; Mariota the Belly Dancer. Frequent by Sailors, Buccaneers, and Pirates: NA: 10-16. LVL 1-6. House Odds: 20%. Legend of the Honey Pot of the Fly God: LVL 18, AC: -1, HTK: 90, feeding place: Temple in Ruins of Alantan City 300 miles south.

STRONSA SALOON

Imp Carpal

MU CG 4 8 9 5 13 12 11 6 10 7 Dagger

Founding adopted by Waterfront Denizens, highly developed sense of humor and hideous scowl (rumored to be insane). Carpal has ‘Wee Mindam’: FTK, LVL 3, HTK: 20, Sword, as a constant companion. Patrons include Marines, Fishers, and Elves: NA: 20-25, LVL 1-4. Squid Steaks, 5 GP; 10 FEM Slaves, 2 Exotic Dancers. House Odds: 10%. Legend of Slave Lake: Slaves being sold to underwater city. Rumor: Enemy of non-player character has arrived on Merchant Ship vowing to kill him on sight...see evident.

ROPE MAKER

Kandoy Pegleg

Class Align LVL HTK AC SL STR INT WIS CON DEX CHAR WPNI

FTK CE 4 19 9 6 11 8 13 5 8 11 Sword

Ropes, 2 CP per foot. Kandoy’s treasure is a Rope of Climbing; climbs any direction and fastens/unfastens itself on command; hidden in his attic protected by a highly poisonous Class 4 Snake.

NET MAKER

Salty Humar

FTK CG 2 6 9 7 13 6 8 12 10 3 Dagger

Nets, 1 CP per square foot. Four Craftsmen: FTK, N - CG, LVL 1, HTK: 4,1,5,5, AC: 9, Daggers. Cashbox: 45 SP, 61 CP. Rumor: A Donkey is chasing a Dog through the Stronson Saloon.

MORKOTH SALOON

‘Thump’ Crippir

FTK LE 3 11 5 4 15 13 - 10 15 9 13 Mace

Crippir has ten Kobold Slaves: HD: ½, HTK: 3, 1, 1,2,4,3,2, 1, 1,2, AC: 7, Dagger armed. Chari Beartongue, the Cook: FTK, N, LVL 3, HTK: 15, AC: 9. Sword armed, has a map to the Temple of the Git. Frequent by Buccaneers, Pirates, and Sailors: NA: 10-60, LVL 1-4. Strongbox has 400 SP, 55 GP, upstairs, 400 GP Cup. House Odds: 10%.

TAXIDERMIST

Laughing Tawm

CL LG 7 19 5 9 15 8 16 8 8 12 Club

A Llama of Silvanus the Forest God, Tawm spends most of his time in the forests. His Silver Idol of Silvanus is worth 16,000 SP, and Tawm carries 3 - 18 GP; his companion Gabby Chiggle: Halfling, FTK, LG, LVL 3, HTK: 9, AC: 7, often runs the shop. Stuffed Animals are 1 - 10 GP.

FIRST BORN INN

Pymn the Charlatan

FTK CE 3 9 9 6 10 10 14 14 5 9 Sword

Durdar Tawg

AL CG 5 7 9 7 12 13 3 14 9 11 Dagger

Flakis Boark

RGR LG 2 10 9 5 8 11 8 5 7 12 Dagger

Pyom, an Astrologer, PROB 30% accurate, one month in advance, 50 GP per Prediction. Durdar, the Alchemist, sells Potions on request, PROB 10% of having, 2500 GP each. Flakisa, 'The Longhunter', rarely guides parties into the mountains, 3600 GP per month. This trio of owners will rent Rooms to only Social Level 4 or higher, 2 GP per week, including Beefsteak breakfast and 'all the ale you can drink'. Guests include Sages, Magic Users, and Clerics: NA: 3 - 18, LVL 2 - 12; 18 Female Slaves and 4 Mercenary Guards: FTK, N, LVL 3, HTK: 16, 10, 1,7, 9, Swords, guard the doors (Mage Lock cast at Dust). Chest containing 1528 GP, 476 SP, and 120 CP hidden in crate in the storage room.
SARCOPHAGUS OF ADMIRAL PIK

Gruesome Talienar

CL LG 16 49 4 6 16 10 17 18 14 5 +1 Hammer

Talienar's Snake Staff is always nearby to protect the Sarcofagus of this famed Lawful Superhero of the City State. Talienar has created a Clay Golem: HD: 12, HTK: 50, Damage: 4 - 32, Move: 7', only affected by +1 or greater blunt weapons, two Strikes per melee round after the first melee round for duration of three melee rounds; to aid him in his holy charge. Pilgrims are welcome, and gifts are deposited in a 1' x 2' shaft to the vault below. Talienar himself receives 1 SP per Pilgrim to maintain himself. Within his strongbox (hidden behind a loose stone) are 4286 CP, 43 SP, 18 GP, a Gold Lamp (1250 GP), and a Scroll of Raise Dead. Fully. Unknown to Talienar, a Spectre: CE, HD: 5, AC: 2, Damage: 2D6 + LVL Hit, and three Ghouls: CE, HD: 3, AC: 5, Damage: 1D3 + 1/Bite and Paralysis for 3D6 rounds, have occupied the vault exposed by burrowing Thieves. The vault contains 9646 GP, 5430 SP, 458 CP, a +1 LG Sword, and a Ring of Invisibility hanging on the bowstring of a +1 Magic Bow.

ANCHOR SHOP

Orsay the Miser

FTR LG 4 12 9 4 6 14 11 9 10 10 Dagger

Vile appearing, yet gentle, Orsay's kindness to a Sea Elf was rewarded by a Necklace of Water Breathing (2 1/2 days, then 1/2 of rest) worth 16,800 GP. Anchors, 10 - 60 GP, depending on size. Orsay has two Freeman Smolhines: FTR, CG, LVL 3, HTK: 10, 7, AC: 9, Hammers; employed. Sign up for sailors: The Merchant, 'Iron Maiden', departing next week for southern ports, 2 GP per month. Under the forge: 168 GP, 245 SP, and 27 CP locked in Leather Chest.

ADMIRAL

Varlik the Patriot

FTR N 10 70 3 13 12 13 7 9 12 9 Sword

Veteran and Hero of many sea battles, Varlik has many friends: NA: 2 - 12, LVL 1 - 6; and spends lavishly on parties and banquets. Two iron-bound Chests: 30,450 GP.

MARINE CAPTAIN

'Pigfish' Leeper

FTR LG 7 24 6 10 10 10 17 11 8 5 Mace

Brutal and exacting - Pigfish's constant companion is a Wild Dog: HD: 1, HTK: 6, AC: 7. The Captain spends most the day purchasing supplies and is Paymaster for the Marines. Six Sergeants: LVL 3-6, AC: 4, guard 14,000 GP, 7000 SP, 1400 CP.

CARPENTER

Balfor the Warped

FTR N 3 18 9 5 11 13 12 7 10 17 Sword

Balfor has a pet Wolf: HD: 2, HTK: 12, AC: 7; pet Bear: HD: 4, HTK: 14, AC: 8; and a pet Giant Snake: HD: 3, HTK: 12, AC: 9. His cashbox contains 40 SP, 7 GP, and a broken Key.

BARREL MAKER

Qathon 'Crawly'

FTR LG 4 16 8 5 10 10 7 11 12 11 Hammer

'Crawly' a former prospector - knows the Dwarf-Lands very well - 5 SP per question. Ten Freemen work for 'Crawly': FTR, LG - N, HD: 1, HTK: 3,2,6,4,3,1,1,1,7,AC: 9.

SAIL MAKER

Lucmar of Oriicha

FTR LE 3 12 4 3 15 10 10 15 15 12 Sword

Leader of a group of Waterfront Toughs - Bandits: NA: 2 - 12, LVL 1, HTK: 3,4,1,7,8,5.

MARINE BARRACKS

'Dogfish' Nantar

FTR LG 4 14 3 4 14 12 11 7 8 4 +1 Sword


SAIL BAR

Hinkal the Lizard

FTR CE 2 11 5 4 6 12 11 15 17 7 Sword


SHIP BUILDER

Demiot the Drunkard

Class FTR Alga LVL HTK AC SL STR INT WIS CON DEX CHAR WPN

CG 4 20 5 6 12 11 10 11 7 12 Hammer

Notorious for wild parties, 20 Freemen, 30 Slaves, 590 GP hidden in Chest; Medallion of ESP.

Page 56
LAUNDRY

Grean Guffaw

| FTR | CG | 3 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 15 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 17 | 10 | Dagger |

Kindly; 42 Slaves: N - CG, LVL 1, AC: 9, Daggers; Leather sacks of Clothes, 690 CP, 230 SP, 3 GP.

SEA NYMPH INN

Hammerhead Mihail

| FTR | N | 6 | 30 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 11 | Sword |

Hammerhead has a Magic Conch Shell which summons 1 -6 Mermen as a Horn of Summons, 15 Slaves: FTR, N, HD: 1, HTK: 4,4,2,1,6,7,5,3,4,8,3,4,4,1, AC: 9, Daggers. 5 Barmaid: FTR, N - CG, HD: 1,6,5,5,6,2, AC: 9, Daggers. Room and 2 Meals 1 GP; Attack by Giant Rats PROB 30% per night. Guests include Sailors, Marines, Passengers in port: NA: 2 -40, LVL 1 -4. Cashbox: 120 CP, 340 SP, and 20 GP. House Odds: 20%. Rumor: Cavalry seeking a Thief who stole a Dapple Warhorse with full saddlebags - 40 GP reward for capture.

SEA CAPTAIN

AnharktikeScourge

| FTR | CE | 4 | 24 | 5 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 14 | Flail |

Owes the ship, ‘Laurelin’, blindered by a Sea Monster but Psionic Ability to see with palms of hands. Eight faithful Gnoll Servants: HD: 2, HTK: 10, 5,4,9,12,9,11,4, AC: 5. Legend of the Talsman Sword of Hoary Harty: Dwarf Hero of Thunderhold.

BARRACK MARINE

Warthog Jodhpur

| FTR | LG | 6 | 30 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 6 | Sword |

Sergeant Vastivar

| FTR | LG | 3 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 10 | 11 | Sword |

40 Crossbow, 60 Swordsmen, 35 Spears, 24 Catapults, 10 Slaves, Ghoulgy Sarvatix: FTR, CG, HF: 3. HTK: 13, AC: 9. Phebiens: Spearman, FEM, FTR, LG, LVL 1. HTK: 3, AC: 7; is a runaway Harem Girl in disguise. Warthog is always riding, threatening demolition to the Militia. If the waterfront is attacked in force, the Captain has orders to immediately bring the Sea God’s Priesthood to the water’s edge, protecting them at all costs. Company Treasury: 42 GP, 415 SP, and 58 CP. Armoury of 20 Light Crossbows, 5 Heavy Crossbows, 215 Quarrels, 55 Short Swords, and 47 Spears in basement. Rumor: Giant Rats in the basement barracks killed four recruits in their sleep. PROS 40% per night: NA: 2 -72, HD: 2. AC: 8. Rumor: A badly treated Harem Girl is actually a ‘Charmed’ Princess of the Meadow Elves.

SAIL MAKER

Harar the Windbag

| FTR | N | 3 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 8 | Dagger |

Ale guzzler, four Slaves: N - CE, LVL 1, AC: 9, Daggers. He has 15 GP and 240 SP. Rumor: Ferry all but sunk by a Sea Turtle in the Estuary. Rumor: Captain Ankanik hiring crew at 1500 GP per Head (false).

NETS

Vernik (Mumble)

| FTR | N | 4 | 20 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 15 | Sword |

Seeks revenge on Rackatee for kidnapped Daughter. Three Freemen: N, LVL 1, HTK: 2,2,8, AC: 8; Vernik will offer life’s savings (310 GP and 40 SP) for return of Daughter.

SEA FOOD HEARTH

Battain Talmen

| FTR | N | 4 | 22 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 7 | 9 | 13 | Sword |

Merciless and ferocious to 15 Halfling Slaves. Exotic foods: Sandshark Steaks, 2 GP; Cottlesfish, 5 SP; Swordfish, 5 GP; Walrus Pie, 3 SP; See Horse Legs, 10 GP; Genuine Bloody Marys, 2 GP. Customers include Marines, Sailors, and Pirates: NA: 5 -30, LVL 1 -4. Cashbox: 213 GP, 670 SP, and 50 CP.

SEA CAPTAIN

Roemar Kavin

| FTR | LE | 5 | 36 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 9 | Sword |


SCRIBE

Shertak the Gladiator

| FTR | N | 3 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 10 | Dagger |

Formerly a Slave set free by the Overlord, highly skilled, +5 HTK. Five FEM Slaves: HD: 1, HTK: 3, 1, 2, 4, 1, AC: 9. Shertak has a +1 Sword hidden and 200 GP in his room.

ENGINEER

Krock Cordaban

| FTR | CE | 5 | 34 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 11 | Mace |

Likes Mead, Drunkeness PROB 30% per day. Ardorina, his daughter, CHAR: 17.40 GP and 30 SP on person.

WHEELWRIGHT
Andar the Immortal

Has a Potion of Longevity hidden in a wood table. Jomnen the Assistant: N, LVL 3, HTK: 13, AC: 9; Gimp the Wood Elf: CG, LVL 3, HTK: 9, AC: 9; Chanar Razz: N, LVL 2, HTK: 10, AC: 9; and Pinky Longpockets: Halfling, CG, LVL 2, HTK: 6, AC: 9; all Dagger armed. Andar has 150 GP, 40 SP, and 300 CP in till.

BARRACK 6TH CO.

Koryard the Brawler

Usually choking with fury; Sergeant Bagogg: CG, LVL 2, HTK: 12, AC: 6; and Sergeant Roopea Agare: LG, LVL 4, HTK: 16, AC: 9, Swords: 38 Foot, 20 Crossbow, 30 Archers, 10 Slaves. Treasury: 10 GP, 26 SP, 3 CP. Domation PROB 30% per week. Rumor: A traffic accident on Caravan Street upset a cage releasing 46 wild Orcs.

WALL CAPTAIN

Vadin Croaker

Wears a Medallion of ESP, and is a Noble. Retainers include Relf Vimmie: N, LVL 4, HTK: 17, AC: 5, Mace; Pug Bedar: CE, LVL 3, HTK: 7, AC: 5, Sword; and Party Komar: CE, LVL 2, HTK: 10, AC: 5, Sword.

WIZARDS KEEP

Liangwellan the Blue

Liangwellan maintains a small army of 115 Amazon Warriors and various conjured (and manufactured) Monsters to keep his oath of protection for the Keep. Simulacrums, Golems, Homousculai, and Phantasmal Forces confront invaders. Judicious use of Magic Mouths, Secret Passages, Symbols and Traps has made it impossible to determine where the innermost chambers of the Tower are hidden.

SOUTHERN KEEP

Paramswarn the Red

An army of Trolls, Ogres, Guardsmen, and conjured Monsters are maintained by Paramswarn. The four Catapults atop this Keep are rumored to be enchanted to an accuracy and distance double normal. It is a capital offense for Guardsmen to leave this Keep once assigned there. No one can be certain what terrors await transgressors in this fabled stronghold. It is rumored that Paramswarn is an uncle of the Overlord.
GUIDELINES AND RULES

Boons and Duties

Nobles are frequently granted privileges and duties not required of other hierarchies. Once a month roll for additional Duties or Boons granted by the Overlord.

2) Billet Soldiers 01 - 100 (Space plus 1 GP each per month) Not in Command.
3) Forced Loan to Overlord 1000 - 10000 GP (PROB Repayment same as Social Level stated as a percentage each month).
4) Benevolence - Free will gift of 1000 - 6000 GP (Dangerous to turn down as subsequent rolls are -5) to Overlord.
5) Military Appointment - 2 - 12 weeks. Campaign per Judge.
6) Council of Conspirators Appointment - Must ferret Out a traitor or insurrection plot in one month or drop 1 -6 Social Levels.
7) Underlord Appointment - Emissary to outlands to collect tax and tribute (Commission same as Social Level).
8) Previous Duties Lifted (2 - 7) - All Duties.
9) Previous Boom Revoked (10 - 12) - One Boon.
10) Grant of Monopoly (50% return on investment per month until revoked).
11) Judicar - Judge any rival on 'treason' (Only Judges bonus affected).
12) Bookland Grant (Building in City or 1 -6 acres outside)

Wiffs

There is an estate tax of 10% (60% if relative had a monopoly) and a 50% chance that any magical item is confiscated for state protection. Magic items not confiscated are taxed based on highest total value 10%. Wiffs are registered for 10 GP fee. Unregistered Wiffs are considered void.

Women

The following tables are used upon encountering women to determine the presence of any comrades, etc. Regardless of the "Type of Encounter", a successful "Reportee" usage will allow a check of the woman's "Inclination" towards the player, after the woman's basic "Disposition" and attendant modifier has been noted. Assuming a successful "Inclination" roll (4 or higher), the player may obtain a relationship by paying the Gift Cost. This relationship requires another Gift, which will extend for the duration shown. Players dissatisfied with their inamorata's "Inclination" towards them, may pay another Gift Cost (which will not cost towards extension of duration) to allow a reroll, one reroll per week. Likewise, a player who was unable to establish the liaison because of an Inclination roll of 1 - 3 must first roll a successful Request Granted roll before rerolling the woman's Inclination towards him. Players may establish as many liaisons as they are able, but the possibility of disclosure is equal to the other inamorata's Social Level stated as a percentage, per week.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL</th>
<th>Hierarchy</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Charisma**</th>
<th>No. of Comrades</th>
<th>There is a separate chance of each of the following Comrades appearing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6-18</td>
<td>Noble*</td>
<td>Dame*</td>
<td>+1 or 1 -6</td>
<td>3-18</td>
<td>Comrades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-12</td>
<td>Gentlemen</td>
<td>Lady*</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td>2-12</td>
<td>1) Slaves 30% PROB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 - 14</td>
<td>Military</td>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>1 - 4</td>
<td>2) Companions 20% PROB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 - 7</td>
<td>Guildsmen</td>
<td>Madam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3) Escorts 20% PROB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 - 9</td>
<td>Merchant</td>
<td>Mistress</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4) Guards 30% PROB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 - 8</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>Wench</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* There is a separate chance that any Dame or Lady in distress will be aided by 1 - 4 Knights if noted, PROB 10% per melee round.

**All women have a basic 1/6th chance of having +1 to 6 Charisma and -1 to 4 Strength (except Amazons).

Note: Women wear double the Carried Gold GL in Jewelry.

Special - May be any Hierarchy (except noted)
Barmaid: CHAR +2, Merchant or General only, Social Level 1 - 4
Concubine: Common Law Wife, excluding Nobles, Social Level 1 - 12
Courtesan: Loose Dame, CHAR +3, Social Level 6 - 11, many are supplicants to Court
Goddess: Dice Inclination -4 if not same alignment as player, Social Level 20
Houri: Always Willing, Social Level 1 - 6, halve Gift Cost for purposes of extending liaison
Shrew: Vocal Feminist, adamently pure, Social Level 2 - 16
Vixen: Always 'Capricious' by Inclination, Social Level 2 - 16

Each week an inamorata might, PROB 10%, give the player-character a gift equal to 'Carried Gold GL'. Ladies are known for insisting on a formal ceremony, PROB 10% per week, before cohabiting. Custom provides that the Bride's family pay a dowry (usually in livestock - Chickens or Cows) commensurate with her Social Level.

Some Amazons have been rumored, PROB 10%, to belong to a fanatical sect which sacrifices their Loves at dawn to an unknown God(dess). Dames are concerned with honor more than morals and frequently take revenge upon a wayward admirer in court with trumped-up charges; usually they care less until being confronted publicly (fearing ridicule). Madams are noted for their ability to keep affairs secret and beneficial for their gallants. Mistresses often, PROB 20%, give away the store if ensnared. Wenchens are generally carefree and often, PROB 35%, aid their woeers in finding more friends.

Living in a Warrior dominated society, most, PROB 60%, of the women have been given Fighter training. Some study at the monastery, in the Temples and Ancient Schools to become other classes. Almost all (PROB 85%) carry some type of weapon, usually a Dagger. Players who persist in annoying an aloof woman are attacked by her companions, Slaves, Escorts, Guards and herself, striking to disfigure as well as kill.

A Daughter's Social Level is that of her father's minus 1 - 4. Determine Father's Hierarchy, etc, as normal. A daughter whose idolator has made a Special Request requiring her father's action, must first roll to see if she agrees to the request and if positive, rolls to see if her father agrees - using the same percentage, minus 5%.
**Woman's Disposition**

1. Angry
2. Jealous
3. Pensive
4. Tired
5. Tender
6. Excited
7. Ardent
8. Erotic

*Shrew uses 1-4 die
**Adjustment to
Inclination roll

**Gift Cost shown is multiplied times woman's Social Level.

***Already Engaged: It is assumed that negative inclinations are the result of previous engagements, and require checking present suitor's action (if any):

01 - 60
61 - 80
81 - 90
91 - 99
00

Heard Gif Hours often dress in unusual attire to attract attention:
1. Beggar Girl
2. Page
3. Shepherdess
4. Slave Girl
5. Amazon
6. Wood Nymph
7. Sea Nymph
8. Schoolgirl
9. Priestess
10. Mermaid

Type: Roll on Chart 2 under Advertising.

**Tress Tints**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tress Tints</th>
<th>Complexion</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Vital Statistic</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>VS +</th>
<th>VS +</th>
<th>Total Bust plus Hips</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brunette</td>
<td>Dusky Olive</td>
<td>4' 3&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5-30&quot;</td>
<td>+6-36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blonde</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>4' 6&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>5 8&quot;</td>
<td>2-12&quot;</td>
<td>+1-6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>Milky White</td>
<td>4' 9&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>6-9&quot;</td>
<td>1-4&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sable</td>
<td>Ebony</td>
<td>5' 0&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>9-11</td>
<td>7-10&quot;</td>
<td>1-2&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>5' 3&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>8-11&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sky Blue</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>16-17</td>
<td>9-12&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Green</td>
<td>Pale Blue</td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variably</td>
<td>Downy Golden Fur</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>Feather Down**</td>
<td>6' 3&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow</td>
<td>Scaled***</td>
<td>6' 6&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bald</td>
<td>Transparent to Bone</td>
<td>6' 9&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For Daughters adjust by minus 30%, for Hours adjust by plus 30%.
**Also has Feline tail
***Half Mermaid

---

**Modifiers to Inclination Roll:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charisma</th>
<th>13 - 16</th>
<th>+1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alignment: Different -2, Opposite -3
Player has higher Social Level - 1/3 to 1/2
Diff. of Social Level's. Player has lower Social Level - ½ Diff. in Social Level's.

---

**Female Characteristics:** Each of the following columns should be rolled for separately.

**Breach of Promise is judged by the High Sheriff without formal trial (below Social Level 8). Oaths require a payment of 1 GP minimum to extract. Oath Breakers are permitted trial by Combat, or given the rack and scaffold if judged guilty (check reaction).**

**Proclamations:** Carry the Force of Law and are Posted in the Plazas and at the Gates, PROB 30% per Week

2) Insurrection: No armor one week
3) Submission: Register Allegiance
4) Special Bounty for Outlaw 9) No Fires or Lights tonight
5) Head Tax on Non-Citizens (1 GP each)
6) Gladiator Games and Grand Tourneys
7) All Temples receive Special Tax, 4 SP
8) Heroic Soldier made Knight
10) Noble's Death - Festivals tonight
11 - 12) Birth of Prince

Page 60
THE COUNCIL OF HIGH TREASON

Any armed force not controlled by the Overlord within the City State exceeding 200 men-at-arms will automatically cause the commander to be charged with treason by the Council of Conspirators. The Council consists of 20 - 120 Nobles who each have the power to charge treason and oversee the arrest. First arrest attempt shall be made by Constables, then Guards, then Retainers of the Nobles (2 each), and last by the Assassins' Guild since an automatic death sentence is imposed at this point. If all fails, the Overlord is notified and an army dispatched to eliminate the traitors. This doesn't preclude other attempts made simultaneously by the Black Lotus (Secret Police), the Infiltrator and Informer Force, the High Sheriff, or Bounty Hunters.

COMMONERS' CALENDAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commoner's Month of</th>
<th>Prevailing Temperature</th>
<th>Major Festival</th>
<th>Appearance/Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1) The Snow Leopard</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Viking Feast of Odin</td>
<td>Odin (Supplement IV, page 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) The Howling Winds</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Masquerade of the Maidens</td>
<td>Modron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) The Crocodile</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>'Imbolc' - Festival of Spring</td>
<td>Bright (Supplement IV, page 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Portly Pomp</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>'Beltane' - Fete of Brilliant Fire</td>
<td>Mabon**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Yellow Moon Dog</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Festivity of Frenzy (war fever)</td>
<td>Thoth (Supplement IV, page 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Midsummer's Eve</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>'Daghdausahaan'</td>
<td>Daghdha (Supplement IV, page 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Vineyard Bounty</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>The Orgy of the Spirits</td>
<td>Harmakis***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) The Crimson Dragon</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>'Samhainin' - Carnival of Summer's End</td>
<td>Teutates'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) The Regal Serpent</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>'Quetzalcoatl'</td>
<td>Quetzalcoatl (Supplement IV, page 60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10) The Silent Scream</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>'Lughnasadh'</td>
<td>Lugh (Supplement IV, page 21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) The Sky Woman</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>The Great Hunt</td>
<td>Apollo (Supplement IV, page 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12) The White Wolf</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Orgy of Consummation</td>
<td>Fenris Wolf (Supplement IV, page 31)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Goddess of Rivers  **God of the Sun  ***God of Destruction  ****God of War

"Pardon Month": (Yellow Moon Dog) The Overlord can be petitioned for pardon for any crime, PROB is Double Social Level stated as a percentage. Petitioners not pardoned are often exiled beyond the Gates (note that an exile caught inside the City will be considered an 'outlaw' for purposes of trial), the PROB of being exiled is 30% plus Social Level of interpleader (if any).

BEGGARS

Rich Source of Local Information and Predictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Die Roll/Level*</th>
<th>Chance to Know Prediction of Minimum Price Necessary Price</th>
<th>Players may ask for either Information or Prediction after handing over their coins. Judge then rolls Beggar's minimum price secretly. If price was met, roll chance of Information/ Prediction being correct. If it was not met, there is no chance of being correct (they will always answer regardless). Only information about the town and only Predictions about the giver will be answered. It is important that players have only sketchy knowledge about price and chances. Roll Specialists Features (per No. 6 Ads) to personalize the Beggar.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Beggar</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>1 - 6 CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Besecher</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>2 - 12 CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Panhandler</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>1 - 6 SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Vagabond Chanter</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>2 - 12 SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Almsman</td>
<td>26%</td>
<td>1 - 6 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Holy Seer</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>2 - 12 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Guildmaster</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>3-60 GP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

While Beggars are actually 'Guildsmen', 1st level Beggars start at Social Level 1. All Beggars are required to pay 20% of their earnings to the Guild. In return, they get gruel twice a day and a place to sleep on a first come, first served basis. Social Level 1 Beggars are not allowed in the Guild Hall between dawn and dusk as a general rule, which often precludes them getting a good night's sleep space.

CHARACTERISTICS USE

Occasionally a player will claim that his 'unusually high' ability would allow him to attempt extraordinary, if not impossible tasks - like bending iron bars. Almost as often, a player with below average abilities will want to try the same things. We offer the following as a simple guideline for handling such cases. At Judge's option, a player may attempt a task, and be successful if he rolls the ability being tested as a percentage or less. For example, a Fighter with a Strength of 15 attempts to roll back a large boulder, rolling a 14%, he would be successful. If a player is testing an ability other than his prime requisite, a 'failure' result will end his attempt altogether. However, a player testing his prime requisite may keep trying (that is, keep rolling) regardless. However, upon any roll of doubles, regardless of success or failure, the player is considered to have 'strained' himself. Having strained himself, he can no longer test that ability for 1 - 4 days. Also, his Hit Probability is reduced by one if Strength or Dexterity was being tested, or spells are delayed by one turn if Intelligence or Wisdom was being tested, and so on. On extremely difficult tasks (like bending iron bars, or figuring out a maze) more than one successful result should be necessary before the entire feat is complete (those bars bend 1" at a time). Tests involving Intelligence or Wisdom might require many turns per attempt.

Page 61
GUIDELINES TO THUNDERHOLD, CASTLE OF THE DWARVEN KING

Background

The Dwarves of Thunderhold originated at the Majestic Fastness, deep in the Majestic Mountains. However, they were routed by the Dragon, Analagon and its three young.

The Dwarves journeyed north to the Sunstone Caverns, rumored to possess a lode of Mithral. There they found and defeated an army of Gnolls who held the Caverns and the adjacent Castle.

In olden times, the Castle was the stronghold of a hardy race of men called the Moonmakers, many descendants of which now live in the Castle Village (population 600). The Moonmakers traded with an earlier tribe of Dwarves located in the two dungeons outside the Castle. With time and outside invaders, the Moonmaker/Dwarven alliance eventually broke down in the face of Gnoll invasion led by the Evil Wizard, ‘Lychin’, and the Minotaur/Priest, ‘Bragash’. The present Dwarves and their leader, ‘Nordre Iron-Helm’ destroyed the Gnolls and their Wizard, but the Minotaur escaped deep into the Sunstone Caverns.

At present, the Dwarves’ attempts to clear more of the Sunstone Caverns and the other cave have proceeded slowly. In addition to strengthening the Castle’s defenses, they have started tunnels beneath the central keep. Dwarven population of Thunderhold — 2000.

The Dwarven King maintains close ties and trade with the City State. For example, he supplies Armors to the City, Workers for the Mines to the Northeast, and Troops. Although not a Tributary Lord, the King gets a vote in the Senate of eight and has a mutual protection alliance. The Dwarves generally worship Goibhnie, Blacksmith of the Gods.

It is rumored that a god called, ‘Emig XXV’, died nearly the Thunderhold two years ago and gave birth to a mortal named ‘Defeat’. The mortal and a portion of the dead Emig was supposedly sold to the Overlord for a considerable sum. This rumor was probably started to explain the fire which began leaping from the Cryptic Citadel to kill any flying creature venturing over it, since the mortal was also supposed to have inherited a magic limb of Emig named, ‘Auto-cannon’. The Dwarves have always produced superior weapons, but Legion Blades of recent make are attributed to the corpse of Emig.

The Dwarves have lately regained some territory from the Giants living west of them, and it is also rumored that they are preparing a strike against Analagon, the Red Dragon.

The following guidelines have been ‘modularized’ so that legends and rumors can be individually assigned, and shop letter codes reassigned at the Judge’s discretion.

Miscellaneous Dwarves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nordre Iron-Helm</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormy, Quick to Anger, +2 mithral Plate, +3 Hit PROB/+3 Damage due to Strength</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squire Zerkik</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannersly Mayor of Thunderhold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenegbon</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gate Sentinel Trumpet; has Custom Armor worth 200 GP.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sable Wifk</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf-mother, Generous Temple of Rosmerta (Inner Castle); Goddess of Wealth and Fertility</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonanza Bifex</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-Human, Leader of War Party, Temple of Goibhnie (Temple Street).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CurRaplin</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hates Humans, has small following, and Sword</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melglin the Brute</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dullard, friend of Cur Raplin; +2 Hit PROB/+3 Damage due to Strength.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogin Chopper</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Sheriff, ‘The Protector of the Axe’; +1 Hit PROB due to Strength.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romp Wifim</td>
<td>BARD</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widely traveled, hates Elves.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenmar the Knife</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicknamed ‘Flash’, Cutpurse with Boots of Speed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankil the Culprit</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutpurse living at the Souring Mug.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purlion Purfin</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noted Thief living at the Summit Saloon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carlan the Puffer FTR N 2 12 9 5 12 7 6 16 11 11 Dagger
Braggart, affable, fat.

Hoary Hang FTR N 4 19 2 5 10 9 11 15 8 16 Sword
Hero with Talisman Sword knows of Hidden Valley.

Goose Aquil FTR N 2 10 5 5 11 10 14 11 9 Sword
Cheerful, skilled with Crossbow.

Lady of Green Knowledge MU LG 11 26 6 4 10 16 14 9 13 11 +2Dagger

Wehrmuth the Warlock MU N 8 20 9 5 12 14 10 7 6 15 +1Dagger
(Human) Gloomy. Occasionally works for the Dwarven King.

Legends and Rumors

The Dungeon Vault: Huge Cave Complex below Majestic Fastness.
The Master Stone: 100,000 GP Gem in Balor Horde.
The Charm-Mane: Scintillating Robe.
The Eildar Relic: #3 Spear in Troll Horde.
The Omen Beacon: Light above Northern Tor.
The Raven-Guide: Raven led Hero out of danger.
The Night Watchers: Spectres riding Manticores.
The Sundered Shield: #5 Shield lost to Dragon.
The Sun-Driven Dwarf: Flying Dwarf adventurer departed 140 years ago.

Shops/Taverns A - N are Dwarves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A) Nyi</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B) Nithri</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C) Austra</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D) Vestri</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E) Nain</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F) Northri</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G) Vindalf</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H) Rathsvith</td>
<td>FTR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J) Armormen:

Regin | FTR | N 6 | 32  | 5  | 17 | 19  | 10  | 12  | 16  | 7   | +1Mace |
Rumored able to make +1 Armor and Weapons (given correct materials).

Rufald | FTR | N 3 | 14  | 7  | 7   | 14  | 10  | 7   | 11  | 12   | 8   | Flail |
Greedy, but skillful.

Thanark | FTR | N 5 | 28  | 5  | 7   | 15  | 12  | 9   | 13  | 10   | 9   | Battle Axe |
Occasionally repairs Magic Weapons and Armor (PROB failure 10% per +1).

K) An | FTR | N 5 | 30  | 9  | 5   | 12  | 12  | 13  | 9    | 16  | 8    | Dagger |
L) Suthri | FTR | CE 2 | 13 | 7  | 3   | 14  | 10  | 6   | 8    | 16   | 10   | HandAxe |
M) Althjof | FTR | N 3 | 9   | 7  | 3   | 18  | 17  | 13  | 11   | 15   | 6    | Dagger |
N) Draupir | FTR | N 3 | 9   | 5  | 5   | 13  | 14  | 11  | 11   | 12   | 9    | HandAxe |

(Don't Forget: All Dwarves +4 levels when making Saving Throws!)

Shops/Taverns O - V are all Humans (unless otherwise noted)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Align</th>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>HTK</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>SL</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>INT</th>
<th>WIS</th>
<th>CON</th>
<th>DEX</th>
<th>CHAR</th>
<th>WPN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0) Ni-Weser-Re the Aged</td>
<td>Sage</td>
<td>LG 20 50</td>
<td>2 7 6 18</td>
<td>17 16</td>
<td>20 20</td>
<td>Numerous</td>
<td>869 years old. Will not fight except in self-defense. Employment Bonus: three Rings, +2 Plate and 5000 GP; per Month: 2000 GP, one Scroll and one Magic Item; per Question: 1000 GP and one Magic Item. Exceptionally knowledgeable with History and Astronomy as major areas of study. Combined Magic User/Cleric. Hero against the Race of the Worms, Dwarf-friend, preoccupied with charting of Stargates, rides Golden Reptile, and frequently disappears for weeks at a time - Silver Whistle will summon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P) Hopri | FTR | CG 2 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 9 | Dagger |
P) Qysir | FTR | LG 5 | 23 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 9 | Sword/Mace |

R) Brune | FTR | N 6 | 21 | 7 | 3 | 15 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 8 | Dagger/Mace |
Specializes in Horses and Bears.

S) Rimgerd | FTR | LG 2 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 10 | Sword |

T) Border Warders' Barracks (All Dwarves):

Serious Omar | FTR | N 5 | 34 | 0 | 8 | 17 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 9 | 14 | +2Sword |
+1 Shield and +1 Dwarven Plate; +2 Hit PROB/ +2 Damage due to Strength.

Valiant Bakalin | FTR | N 4 | 22 | 2 | 7 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 12 | Morning |
Hero of Axe Banner Legion (300 Elite Dwarf Axemen), occasionally patrols with Omar.

Border Warders: Number 100, constantly patrol Rorystone Road, Vegabond Trail and area in groups of 7 - 12.

U) Rigsmal | FTR | CE 6 | 35 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 13 | Dagger/Mace |

V) Hildeger | FTR | N 5 | 26 | 8 | 4 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 10 | Bowl/Spear |

Godwin | Gnome | N 4 | 16 | 7 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 17 | 11 | Spear |

Sigun | Gnome | N 3 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 12 | Sword |

W) Thelemark | MU | N 3 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 10 | Dagger |

Page 63
Bracers of Warding: AC: 2; Ring of Defense +3; Wand of Images, and Scroll of Defense from Lycanthropes carried on person. A former Beggar Girl who ruthlessly carved her niche in society and, at the peak of her notoriety, disappeared from the upper-world. She joined the Black Lotus and is the personal agent of the Overlord on his behalf. The Ring of Defense +3 bears the symbol of the spy network. Kostbera is extremely greedy and occasionally pursues her own best interests by looting other denizens of her deep. She wears beads and bangles of a Slave Girl (actually worth 1,100 GP) and is an excellent actress. Seeking to avoid capture and personal combat, she relies heavily on her secret passages, traps, and hirelings. In any bad situation, she will flee and trap pursuers.

Hirelings:

Thrandil the IV

Longarm Hem

Bindel the Dwarf

Gundar Beardedbottom

Toothy Kalak

Kostbera makes use of four Skeletons: HD: 1; AC: 6; HTK: 2, 6, 3, 6, armed with Spears, stored in a pit-trap. She never forgets an affront and will seek revenge carefully without danger to herself. Lady Kostbera is cunningly reluctant to reveal her magic ability and often poses as a captive of the Skeletons to dupe a party. She might sell captives into Slavery, but, if attracted, PROB same as CHA stated as percentage, she will Charm a captive and later set him free (made and shaven bald) in the Square of the Gods. Hidden in a chest of garments is a Potion of Soaring, 440 CP, 110 SP, 90 GP, and four pieces of Jewelry. In a jar by the corner is an Orc head. Below the table are four Wine Flasks. On the table is a Dagger, 5 SP, and a flask of Oil. On a shelf are two weeks' Iron Rations for one person, four Torches, and 50' of Rope; and leaning against the wall is a Heavy Crossbow, a Trap.

SUNSTONE CAVERNS

The Sunstone Caverns have been rarely ventured into since the discovery of Zagrath. These wealthy mines are known to produce 1 – 4 Gems per turn of Mining in the large Chambers (59 and S 14). Many of the Chambers close to the entrance have been depleted. Likewise, much of the Mithril Lode (M Rooms) have been exhausted.

Mithril Lode (M Rooms) U - Undead and Bragash
Banestones of the Man-Ape Z - Zagrath, Spectre
Revel of Chaos 0 - Oracle of Dubasis
D - Dragon Lair of Gorgomat S - Sunstone Mine
G - Giant, Muskraucr

Archaeology: STR: 18, INT: 9, WIS: 6, CON: 12,DEX: 9, CHA: 6, WP: Scimitar, HD: 7, HTK: 36, AC: 6, Align CE, +3 Hit PROB and +4 to Damage due to Strength. Commands a troop of 19 Ghouls: CE, HD: 2, AC: 6, HTK: 14,7,13,5,8,12,7,13,13,7,3,6,14,8,10,3,12,10, Paralyze all by Touch, two Claws each 1D3, or one Bite for 1D6.

Bragash the Minoataur: STR: 18, INT: 9, WIS: 6, CON: 12, DEX: 9, CHA: 6, WPN: Scimitar, HD: 7, HTK: 36, AC: 6, Align CE, +3 Hit PROB and +4 to Damage due to Strength. Commands a troop of 19 Ghouls: CE, HD: 2, AC: 6, HTK: 14,7,13,5,8,12,7,13,13,7,3,6,14,8,10,3,12,10, Paralyze all by Touch, two Claws each 1D3, or one Bite for 1D6.

Bragash craves Human flesh, especially Female - for feasts, being loath to partake of the Ghouls' savory delight. Crypt Remains. In his Lair (U17), are eating utensils made of Copper (each 8000 CP), Silver Dining Cups (each 2000 SP) encrusted with two Gems, and a Potion of Undead Control. One Crypt (US) contains the dusty bones of an Evil High Priest still wearing a Ring of Mammal Control. Throughout his corridors, Bragash has scratched his symbol - two Horns with a Scimitar impaled Skull.

Gorgomat the Prisoner: White Dragon, HD: 6, Very Old (270 years), two Claws each 16D6, one Bite for 3D6 or (on 5+) Breathes Frost for 38 pigs, talks, sleep PROB 60%. Being trapped in this dungeon 120 years ago has not sweetened Gorgomat's disposition. The Gnomish worshippers and roam his territory, NA: 1 – 6, PROB 20% searching for Rats and other tidbits to his liking. The Gnomish: HD: 2, HTK: 5,3, 9,8,8,8,9,3, 12, 7, 12, AC: 5, armed with Sword for 1 – 8, have contributed much Gold to Gorgomat's icy horde of 13,000 CP, 60,000 SP, 40,000 GP, 33 Gems, and 20 Jewelry. Gorgomat will return to the horde 60% PROB per turn.

The Bandits of the Man - Ape

The Bandits of the Man - Ape

Carpin Garniro, the Bandit Chief

Carpin claims distant kinship with the original rulers of the area, the Moonmakers, due to Strength. He now commands a small force: 20 Light Foot: LVL 1, HTK 1,7,2,8,3,1,8,2,2,7,3,8,2,4,2,1,8,8, AC: 6. 12 Short Bowmen: LVL 1, HTK 4,8,3,2,7,8,4,3,6,7,2, AC: 7. 12 Light Horsemen: LVL 1, HTK: 5,6,2,2,7,5,2,6,2,4,6, AC: 6, 10 Medium Horsemen: LVL 1, HTK: 5,7,5,5,6,7,3,8,2,8, AC: 4; all being N to CG.

He has fought more than one successful (so far) battle against the strong Chaotic force south of his tunnel complex, having set many traps and a pit between him and the menace. The last engagement cost him his friend and Magic User who blasted a considerable section of the ceiling and walls, turning back the last assault. Carpin's main protection is the massive Stone gate which opens upon command so his troops can ride full tilt into his Stronghold. Water for his horses trickles through one wall of his hold, and he has stores enough for three months should he be forced to remain in hiding. His Booty includes ten Dancing Girls: FTR, N, LVL 1, HTK: 1,2,1,3,4,2,3,1,3, AC: 9, Daggers, CHAR: 15 – 18; 56 Jewelry, 146 Gems, 6,000 SP, 10,500 GP, 20 PP, and a Scarab of Protection from Evil High Priests. Carpin has yet to find a lieutenant he trusts (who can abide his appearance), so he personally issues all commands. Each entrance is guarded by four Light Foot, and has a Brass Gong to sound the alarm.
The Oracle of Babastis

Visitors daring to question the Oracle (01) are confronted with the awesome spectacle of a 30' wide by 60' high Brass Idol that speaks and throws a Pyrotechnic Shower out of his eyes. Believers leave their earthly wealth at the Idol's feet, and back out quickly! In case they return too quickly, the Theurgist inside the Idol has a level which will dispense Sleeping Gas into the Temple from all sides, enveloping the whole chamber in two melee rounds (saving throw -4). Nikelas of the Second Serendipity Order of Thirongnak the All-knowing: MU, LVL 4, HD: 2 + 1, AC: 9, HTK: 6; spends most of his time and wealth trying to duplicate the feats of a renowned master. He is assisted by Lysaid the Seer: MU, LVL 2, HD: 1 + 1, AC: 9, HTK: 4; and three Mediums, Morling, Assany and Tirangol the Greedy: MU, LVL 1, HD: 1, AC: 9, HTK: 3, 2, 4, who occupy the laboratory behind the hollow statue (02).

Nikelas and his Goblin Servant. Shadow: HD: 1, AC: 4. HTK: 6, Sword armed, live in the rough-hewn cave north of the Oracle (03). Unknown to his assistants, Nikelas has a retreat much more highly furnished, accessible from the Temple area through a passage in the northeast of his secret retreat. The secret passage opens by pulling down on the carven Wyvern's nose. Pulling down the stone nose of the carven Troll's head releases a Sleep Gas which fills the chamber in one turn (saving throw -4).

Access to the two chambers northwest was made more difficult when the floor of the connecting chambers caved in under an underground river. Luckily the water rose no further. In those northwest chambers (04 and 05) are the forerending remnants of Nikelas' living experiment period. Green Slime has occupied some of the quivering masses, but others crawl slowly around like blind Slugs, subsisting on fungus and mold. Nikelas is loath to return for the three valuable Potions left in the main laboratory.

Zagrath: Align: CE, LVL 12, HTK: 58, AC: 2, STR: 14, INT: 9, WIS: 8, CON: 10, DEX: 16, CHAR: 12, WPN: +2 Sword, Moves 15" and Flies 30". Zagrath continually roams the Mines (Z1 - 10) adjacent to the Tomb (Z17) which houses his earthly remains. Zagrath seeks his long lost companion Dog, the only friend he ever had. Ten Skeletons aid Zagrath, being his former minions of the once mighty War Lord. Within his limited realm, lies the Tomb of Prince Consort of Hanamland, a well preserved Mummy which wears the Royal Crown yet.

Mankraur the Undefeated: A Hill Giant, HD: 9, HTK: 38, AC: 4, 2D6 + 4 per Hit, lives with his wife, Maugaar, a Hill Giantess, HD: 7, HTK: 41, AC: 4, 2 - 16 per Hit, and spoiled son, Maukar, a Hill Giant, HD: 2, HTK: 12, AC: 4, 1 - 8 per Hit. The family has a pet 5-headed Hydra: HD: 5, HTK: 30, 1 - 6 per Bite per Head, which Maukar is usually loading on a 25' Gold Chain worth 5500 GP. The one bright spot of Mankraur's unhappy life is the pact he has with some Wererats, which provide his table with tasty morsels of Orc, Goblin Shishkabobs, and toasted Humans for dessert (rolled in sugar). His pains include counting out his miserly wife's piles of shining Coins - 1000 CP, 8000 SP, 15000 GP and 25 PP. His son has learned to use his +1 Axe and Wand of Illusion. Mankraur has been attempting to read a Scroll of Seven Spells for many years now.

The Tribunal of Chaos

This Court is the stage of many quizzical paradoxes. It supposedly meets out justice to various Chaotic factions which supply Judges, Guards and Executioners. In fact, it always depends on the dominant (most powerful) faction at the time of trial which verdict is voted. While decisions are binding, actual punishment is often overlooked to avoid open war between factions. Since there are always three Judges, the verdict is never undecided. However, a Judge may close to 'sell' his title at any time, and often does to the faction of the defendant. The position of the Judge can be sold only for a greater amount than originally paid each being worth 5000 GP. The factions desiring the trial pay each of these Judges 50 GP per day, which considerably lengthens trial time.

The factions include Orcs, Wererats, Werebears, Trolls and Ogres. Executioners are always Trolls, while Guards are primarily Orcs and Ogres. The Wererats always have a Judgeright pocketed. Werebears frequently carry messages, and are generally the most influential (most feared).


A Guard of two Ogres: HTK: 26,22; and one Troll: HTK: 28; is always posted in unused Rooms (C1) along with the approach to the Courtroom. Each faction has base of operations near the Courtroom to watch over their faction's interests. The Orcs maintain 30 Guards in a large room (C8) to the south: HTK: 6,7,5,4,8,2, 3,1,3,5,2,3,3,4,6,7,8,1,2,1,3,3,4,6,7,8,6,2. Only ten Orcs will be sleeping, eating or gambling at any one time.

The Werebears maintain a pack of 20 in the huge room to the north (C2): HTK: 13,30,15,26,7,23,18,21,21,19,24,17,17,15,28,14,9,13,30,12. The leader possesses a +1 Chaotic Sword and a +1 Shield.

The Trolls being the least numerous, headquarters in the two smaller Chambers (C10 and C11) and usually number about a dozen, NA: 11 -16, HTK: 26,23,25, 29,30,21,15,19,16,32,16,34,20,19,17,21. It is assumed that the Mind Flayer: HD: 8 +3, AC: 5, HTK: 37, which visits the Trolls' quarters every other week, is somehow in charge of the Trolls. It is during these visits that the room just north of Trolls Quarters (C 12) is occupied.

The Wererats' Colony is northeast of the Courtroom (C26). Thirteen Werebears: HTK: 13,11,10,14,10,15,9,16,8,10,12,11,7; five Giant Rats: HD: 2, AC: 6, HTK: 4,8,3,9,12, one Bite for 1 - 3; and forty Rats: HD: 1/4 AC: 5, HTK: 1 each, 1 point of Damage per Bite; occupy the large Chamber. Small holes line the room's walls (1" diameter) from which Rat Messengers run to and fro.

The Ogre Clan usually has a family group of 1 - 6 in each of the three large Chambers (C13, C14, C15) just east of the Courtroom: HTK: 18,15,19,12,24,11,18, 15,25,9,33,22,16,15,14,17,23, usually unarmed but doing 1 - 10 Damage per Blow. The Ogres take especial pride in their wealth, and easily buy a Judgeright when necessary. The Judges' Inner Chambers are west off the Courtroom (C 5). Four Orc Servants occupy the Chamber at all times: HTK: 2,3,1,3. Two defendants' pens are located north and south (C9 and C16) of the East End of the Courtroom. A hidden Chamber in the center of the east wall wall is a Teleport to the "High Court of Chaos" five levels below (1). A small interrogation Chamber (C4) is located at the West End of the Courtroom. North and east of the Wererats Colony are Rooms (C24, C28, C29) in which the Wererats have stored much of their Booty. Only Rat tracks in the dust indicate recent occupation of these ancient Chambers, having only recently been discovered by the Rats themselves. West and north of the Wererats' Colony are the Tombs of a forgotten tribe of Gnegoleys, wisely left unexplored by the Rats.

Players caught trespassing in this area are generally tried in the City State manner, except they receive an automatic adjustment of -6 if different Alignment, and 8 if opposite Alignment. If Wererats predominate the Tribunal, a ransom of 100 - 600 GP per level of the player will be demanded in lieu of sentence. All possessions are confiscated, and cannot be used for ransom. There Werebears and Werebears frequently kidnap residents of Thunderhold to be tried for uncommitted crimes.
PROSIAC POEMS AND PROVOKING PROSE

At midnight... Torches and Pikes you must bring
To remove the ashen covering,
Beware the Slime and gnashing Song
Of others in chamber lost so long.

When bells chime and Acolytes sing
Beware the flutter in the air,
Beyond the idol climb the stairs
To find the greatest treasure there.

In a dark blue crater
Wrapped in brush and tree of green,
Lives a prestidigitator
And the biggest Gnoll you’ve seen.

In barren Atlantis and around
The Shield-Maidens’ terrible fleet,
Towering above and beneath the ground
A forbidding fortress not made for feet.

Below the Mist of the Mountains
Under the Rocks of the Sun,
Lies a Cavern full of Fountains
With Wishes granted one by one.

The Fire-Flies glowing bright
Lead the way through the warm
And Mermist night,
To the Giants of the Storm.

After the long and cold retreat
The Witch-Queen designed to take her seat,
By the ancient Sleeping River clear,
Where Harpies singing Charm the ear.

Down the road in the twilight glow
Warily over the darkened Troll Fen,
Follow the stream against it’s flow
To find the Holy Sword lost to men.

These should be introduced by Minstrels and Bardes Singing in Taverns or around campfires after the Judge has filled Out the outlines of a session based on them.

SHOCK RECOVERY

We are presenting three different rule systems to be used with players who have been wounded. These are actually rules from very diverse campaigns, and are not necessarily usable together - choose your own.

1) After fighting, a melee a player may regain 1 - 4 of his lost Hit Points, binding his wounds - as long as he performs on other action first (you'd be surprised by how many players rush to the treasure while they're bleeding all over). A player reduced to zero or below, considered to be bleeding to death may also regain 1 - 4 Hit Points if a fellow player binds his wounds before performing any other action. A player at 0 or less is immobile and unable to do anything. This ‘shock recovery’ roll is allowed only once, and at the end of any melee where the player actually lost Hit Points. The roll may not raise the player above his normal Hit Points.

2) This rule does not allow the player any recovery roll as above, but rather determines how long a player may survive at 0 or less Hit Points. The player rolls two dice and subtracts the number of Hit Points below zero he is. The other players now have this many turns to get to the mortally wounded player with Potions, etc. Again, the wounded player cannot do anything while 0 or less.

3) Like the second rule, this rule only determines how long the player has before he ‘bleeds to death’. A player at 0 or less Hit Points rolls the same number of six-sided dice as his Hit Dice. The score rolled is the number of turns his fellows have to administer to him.

GUARDS AND GARRISON TROOPS
There are four types of ‘G’ troops to be encountered, in each case 2 - 24 will be encountered.
Roll 4-sided die:

1) Guards - AC: 4, Armed with Swords and Maces, generally of 3rd level.
2) Guardsmen - AC: 4, Armed with Swords, generally of 2nd level.
3) Garrison Troops- AC: 6, Armed with Swords and Spears, 1st level.
4) Militia - AC: 9, Armed with Spears, 1st level.

SPECIAL ENCOUNTERS
(Additional Specifics)

Vigilantes Searching for:
1 - 2 Fighter(s)
3 Orca User
4 Cleric
5 Thief
6 Special (roll below)

Special Victims:
1 Dwarf
2 Elf
3 Orc/Goblin
4 Troll/Werewolf
5 Giant Animal(s)
6 Giant Insect(s)

Any players encountering Vigilantes might be mistaken for prey (PROB 50%) if they fit general description diced for above.

Result of Capture:
1 Tar and Feather (Damage 1 - 2 points)
2 Relieved of all Possessions carried
3 Hung upside down from lamp post
4 Facial Disfigurement (2 CHAR)
5 Beat Unconscious (4 CHAR for 4 - 24 days)
6 Weighted and thrown in the Estuary

Town Crier Table
1 Call to Arms (general)
2 Orcs sighted from wall
3 Special (roll below)
4 - 6 All's Well

Special Occurrences
1 Caravan Arriving/Departing
2 Cavalry Call to Arms (excluding Knights)
3 Footmen Call to Arms (excluding Knights)
4 Stagecoach Robbed/missing
5 Fire (5% chance to Spread)
6 Epidemic Outbreak (common quarter)
7 Ship Arriving/Departing
8 Noble’s Birth/Death (roll Heir/Social Level)
9 Holiday/Day of Mourning Proclaimed
10 Execution Coming Up
11 Gladiator Festival Today
12 Battle Result (distant army)
13 Curfew (Goblins loose in City last night)
14 Gates Locked (Outlaw/Spy Sighted)
15 Spell Use Illegal Today (enemy Magic User loose)
16 Jail Break (5 GP reward/3 - 18 escapees)
17 Emergency Tax for Overlord, 1 SP per Social Level
18 Extra Months Pay for Army Volunteers
19 War Declaration/Peace Treaty
20 Weapon/Horse Confiscation (PROB of avoiding is CHAR stated as a percentage)
“Social Level” is a function of social esteem and clout. The Social Level chart is used to determine exactly who is encountered. Likewise, you can determine a Non-Player Character’s Social Position (rolling on G, C or W) by rolling a gilded dice to determine which Hierarchy he belongs to and then 20-sided to find his exact position there. Players can be assigned a Hierarchy and Social Level (SL), or rolled for (though it is best to use a 4-sided dice, plus one, for the Social Level roll). As there are many ways of increasing your ‘social Esteem’ it is entirely up to the Judge as to when a player may go up Social Levels. For example, a player who is an Armorree might take an over year per Social Level to attain Master Craftsman, while another player of the ‘Gentry’ might attain ‘Chevalier’ simply by sheathing out 100,000 GP to sponsor at Gladiatorial Festival. Maintaining a Mistress of higher Social Level, Heroic acts, Quests performed, and altruistic acts are all reasonable means to upward mobility. While the society is predominantly Human, various other races (like Dwarves, Goblins, Ogres) have a place on the Social Level Changing Hierarchy: Players who have attained the highest level in Hierarchies 3 - 6 may move (with a loss in Social Level) to the “Gentlemen” Hierarchy, Social Level 6 (Gentry) by sponsoring a festival costing 10 - 60,000 GP. Likewise, a Gentleman reaching “Pretender” (Social Level 8) may move to “Thane” (Noble Social Level 7) after proving, having a 100,000 GP land investment, offering complete allegiance and succeeding in failing a 50% ‘acceptance’ chance. Failing that, the “Pretender” loses 1 Social Level and must amass 50% more investment than last time, to try again.

While many of the Social Level names like “Gentry” are names for general classes or examples of specific types, the upper-ends of each Hierarchy may become contestable. For example, though there may be a dozen Patriarchs (and Evil High Priests), if two Patriarchs of Odin’s show up, there’s going to be a struggle. All Social Level 5 and up are considered Citizens.

GENERAL GUIDELINES

Serf work a farm owned by a Noble and can’t leave freely (must dice as ‘Slave’).

Villains pay a rent to their Lord equal to double tax rate on a fixed basis.

Military: Note that a Sergeant commanding 100 Footmen had little more Social Esteem than the Cavalrymen (Horses weren’t cheap). A Knight Bachelor would command a Regiment of 500 Horsemen (a third of which might be Plate armored Knights, the rest being Medium and Light: made up of the Knights’ Squires and Horse-Archer’s who would fire on foot). The King, Prince or a Knight Banneret might command (but rarely control) a ‘Battle’ of 5000 Troops. While in an organized society, a man with Plate armor might be considered a ‘Man at Arms’ if he joined a military unit, a pure Barbarian society would base its Social Esteem directly on Experience Levels. Likewise, the Plate armor owner would probably have some contractual understanding (periods of service, feuds) with his Lord, the Barbarians’ (including Berserkers, Amazons) vows would be to their Tribe.

Gentlemen are a privileged class with either land or authority but without claim to the Noble’s ruling power. First Level Clerics start at Social Level 4 of this Hierarchy, move up to Social Level 6 at 3rd Level, become Social Level 7 at 5th Level and Social Level 9 at 6th Level. Clerics may not switch Hierarchies and should be required to choose some God or Religion (see D&D Supplement IV).

Nobles lease their land to Gentlemen and Knights, and in return receive allegiance, taxes. More powerful Nobles may in turn lease to other Nobles, though powerful Barons owing little allegiance to a King was not uncommon. Thus, the man on top’s ability to unite and lead all of the factions in a time of need was his greatest function.

QUESTIONED BY GUARDS OR CONSTABLES

Matrix the Result of a six-sided Die Roll and a ten-sided Die Roll

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guard’s Action:</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Suspect Party of</td>
<td>Smuggling</td>
<td>Pillaging</td>
<td>Cheating</td>
<td>Spying</td>
<td>Runaway</td>
<td>Rival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Inquire Party of</td>
<td>Home</td>
<td>Tavern</td>
<td>Ship</td>
<td>Outlaw</td>
<td>Arms</td>
<td>NPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Command Party to</td>
<td>Drop Weapon</td>
<td>Lie Down</td>
<td>Halt</td>
<td>Go Home</td>
<td>Hands Up</td>
<td>Run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Search Party’s</td>
<td>Everything</td>
<td>Bags</td>
<td>Clothes</td>
<td>Boots</td>
<td>Weapons</td>
<td>Bottles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Shake Down for</td>
<td>2 CP</td>
<td>3 SP</td>
<td>4 GP</td>
<td>5 GP</td>
<td>7 GP</td>
<td>10 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Impress one Day to</td>
<td>Clean Weapons</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Dig</td>
<td>Rake</td>
<td>Plaster</td>
<td>Guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Help Party</td>
<td>Carry Bags</td>
<td>Guide</td>
<td>Warning</td>
<td>Alms</td>
<td>Defend</td>
<td>Find Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Offer Party</td>
<td>Information</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Pet</td>
<td>Drink</td>
<td>Food</td>
<td>Ride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Demand</td>
<td>Bandages</td>
<td>Arrows</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>Oil</td>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>Help</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Ask for</td>
<td>Information</td>
<td>Cloak</td>
<td>Drink</td>
<td>Food</td>
<td>Straw</td>
<td>Wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OFFENSIVE LOCATION

(Attacking with Words)

There are two forms of verbal attacks - Repartees and Witticisms. Any character class may attempt a ‘Repartee’, though the receiver of the Repartee must be able to understand the language of the speaker. Only the sub-class ‘Buffoon’ may use both Repartees and Witticisms (again, he must use a language understandable to the receiver).

It is important to note that while all Humans know Common, only 20% of all other intelligent creatures know the Common tongue. 70% of all intelligent creatures know Altanian, the Peasant/Barbarian tongue. 30% of semi-intelligent creatures know one or the other. Unless the player states otherwise, it must be assumed that he is using common.

Repartee

Any player may give up his round to ‘repartee’. He cannot move or make any other action. PROB of success is his Charisma and Intelligence added together stated as a percentage (optionally, those of either Noble or Gentleman Hierarchies may add their Social Level to their Charisma and Intelligence). A successful Repartee will stop all meleeing and charging characters in earshot, for 1 - 6 rounds (Judge rolls in secret). Both sides may move, but may make on offensive action. A successful enemy repartee will negate a friendly repartee; and will last only one round. Two friendly repartees initiated in the same round will negate each other, regardless of success. While a repartee may stop an attacker, it will not give impetus in ensuing rounds.

Witticism

All in earshot of a ‘Witticism’ must make a ‘saving throw’ vs. the witticism or be affected. The Receiver must roll on three six-sided dice, his ‘Charisma’ or higher, to resist the attack. A successful witticism gives the impetus to the Buffoon to strike or act first. Characters not making their saving throw are taken shock for 2 - 8 rounds, immobilized and unable to perform any action. However, removing any possession from a defender ranked with laughter will automatically sober him.
BUFFOONS

A subclass of Fighter, a Buffoon’s prime requisite is Charisma, which must be below average. In addition, his Strength must be below average and Wisdom above average. He automatically succeeds at repartee (unless surprised), and his quick wit has honed Witticisms to an art. A Buffoon may use only a Dagger.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Buffoon</th>
<th>Witticism Per Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fool</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Clown</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Punster</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jester</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frequently, Buffoons are found working in conjunction with Bandits or Racketeers to immobilize a Party while the low Charisma cohorts relieve it of valuables.

POISON

An Alchemist (or Wizard) must do three things in order to produce a usable Poison Potion: 1) Research the exact formula; 2) Get a supply of the major component; and 3) Distill the components per the formula.

To research a particular Poison type, each 100 GP multiplied by the type level equals a 10% chance of success, per week, accumulative. Therefore, type ‘0’ (Belladonna) costs nothing to research the formula, as it is common knowledge among the Alchemists. However, type ‘7’ (Wyvern venom based poison) would require 2100 GP for a 50% PROB of success in researching the formula and exact components. Cost is double for Alchemists.

While Belladonna, Opium, and Arsenic should be generally available (in a large town’s Sorcerer’s Supply House or similar, a per week PROB of 80%, 40% and 20% respectively, is reasonable), the various venoms of types 3 – 9 should be accessible in the marketplace only 5% to 10% PROB per week (and then only enough for a few Potions). The only other recourse, is to find and defeat the monster in question; then, each monster will only supply enough venom for one Potion. Special distilling equipment and minor components cost a total of 1000 GP to purchase. It goes without saying that a relatively secure workshop must be obtained also. With the formula researched, and the distilling cost (shown below) paid, any of the poison types may be distilled in one week. Alchemists’ distillation costs are half that shown on the chart (the chart shows the Wizard’s cost). An Alchemist may hire three assistants, and thus work on two projects at once. Hiring more than three will not allow any further increase. All Alchemical research and distillation must be done on a full time basis, reckoned in weeks. Thus, work interrupted by excursions into the wilderness or the dungeons will be lost. However, at the Judge’s option, a several hour excursion into town will be allowed.

POISON EFFECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poison Type</th>
<th>Major Component</th>
<th>Rounds/Per Damage</th>
<th>Points of Damage Per Round/No. of Rounds</th>
<th>(In Addition to Damage)</th>
<th>Per Potions</th>
<th>Distill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Belladonna</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>Half Actions</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Opium</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>Coma</td>
<td>Half Actions</td>
<td>100 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Arsenic</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>Coma</td>
<td>200 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shift Spider</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/3</td>
<td>Paralyzed</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>300 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Giant Snake</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4/4</td>
<td>Paralyzed</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>400 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Phase Spider</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>Paralyzed</td>
<td>Paralyzed</td>
<td>500 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Giant Scorpion</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>Paralyzed</td>
<td>Coma</td>
<td>600 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wyvern</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7/7</td>
<td>Paralyzed</td>
<td>Coma</td>
<td>700 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Water Naga</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8/8</td>
<td>Coma**</td>
<td>Paralyzed</td>
<td>800 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Scarlet Worm</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9/9</td>
<td>Coma**</td>
<td>Coma**</td>
<td>900 GP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* If Saving Throw is not made, figures show Damage Points received per round and number of rounds suffered. If Saving Throw is made, halve figures shown (drop fractions) - being Damage received.

** In addition to Damage and Coma effects, -1 on Dexterity, permanently, is suffered.

*** Effects shown last according to size: Duration

Man-Sized: 1 - 10 days
Ogre-Sized: 12-48 hours
Dragon-Sized: 6 - 36 rounds

When Saving Throw is made, only half Damage occurs - no III, Coma, etc. When Saving Throw is not made, special effects below occur in addition to Damage:

- **Half Actions**: All actions: Spells, Speech, Movement are performed at half rate or are delayed a round, at Judge’s option.
- **Move Halved**: Movement, only, is at half rate, usually precludes flight capability.
- **Coma**: is Unconscious, thus no actions, etc.
- **III**: is Unconscious most of the time and no actions; limited Movement allowed, per Judge.
- **Paralyzed**: Conscious but no actions are allowed.

Delay of a certain number of rounds will occur before any Damage is suffered, or any special effects, per above chart.

Poisons can only be placed on weapons by Alchemists. The Poison stays potent for one week, and becomes ineffective after causing six Hits. Each Poison Potion will treat ten small weapons or three large ones. Attempting to strike a specific point (such as a head or body) with a Poisoned Weapon reduces Hit Probability by -4. Generally, pits in the upper dungeon levels (with Poisoned Spikes) will have type 1 - 6.
ATTACK REASONS

There will be many encounters where the players will be attacked, with obscure purpose. Unless an overriding reason has already developed (e.g. the players encounter Guardsmen after setting fire to a Tavern), then roll on the following table. Higher Social Level types will generally have 'companions' who will hasten to do their Liege's bidding. Roll a 20-sided Die.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Mistaken Identity</th>
<th>11 Doesn't like Player's NPC</th>
<th>Capture Reason</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Doesn't like Player's Looks</td>
<td>12 Doesn't like Player's Clothes</td>
<td>1 To Sacrifice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Doesn't like Player's Class*</td>
<td>13 Thinks Player looks Sneaky</td>
<td>2 To Use as Decoy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Alignment Hatred</td>
<td>14 Interfering with Plans</td>
<td>3 To Sell as Slave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Race Hatred</td>
<td>15 In the Way</td>
<td>4 To Ransom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Robbery/Confiscation</td>
<td>16 Drunk</td>
<td>5 To Use in Prisoner Exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Lust</td>
<td>17 Religious Hatred</td>
<td>6 To Impress into Unit/Work Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Temporary Insanity/Berserk</td>
<td>18 Revenge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Imagined Slight</td>
<td>19 Jealousy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Clan Hatred</td>
<td>20 Capture (see next table)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Attacks that are starred (*) will generally have the enemy attempting to subdue the player(s), while all others have a 30% PROB of being a molestation attempt. It is important to note that 'Intelligent Monsters' will not attempt an attack upon a superior party, being content to lob a cobblestone instead, perhaps.

COMPANIONS

With every personage of Social Level 6 and above, there will be a certain number of 'companions' equal to the suggested LVL GL range. For example, a Count and a Bureaucrat both will have from 1 to 2 companions. These companions will be from 1 to 6 Social Levels lower than their Liege. Nobles and Gentlemen will also have Bodyguards equal in number to their party size.

MANUMISSION TABLE
(Slave Price)

Prices shown are Gold Pieces based on the Abilities: Low/Medium/High. Add 10 GP for each skill or special ability. Subtract 10 GP for each defect. Slaves encouraged to commit a crime (such as escaping) will raise an alarm 50% of the time due to fear of being caught and lack of interest in being an escapee.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ability</th>
<th>Boy</th>
<th>Girl</th>
<th>Man</th>
<th>Woman</th>
<th>Roll</th>
<th>Slave Owner</th>
<th>Adjust</th>
<th>Request Granted</th>
<th>Without Guard</th>
<th>With Chains</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strength</td>
<td>0/1</td>
<td>0/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>0/1</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>Agroable</td>
<td>Half</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>Normal</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisdom</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>Greedy</td>
<td>Double</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution</td>
<td>0/1</td>
<td>0/1</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>0/1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Taskmaster</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charisma</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>2/4</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QUARTERS

The following Quarters' Locations are general guidelines, useful mainly when rolling an encounter per Quarter Location. The Common Quarter is E4 through H4 and everything to the South. The Thieves' Quarter is J4 to L4, and everything South. The Merchants' Quarter is J5 to L5, and North (to the wall). The Seafloor Quarter is B6 to D6, and everything South. The Noble Quarter is the Northwest corner of the City and bounded by the other Quarters.

SOCIAL LEVEL/CITY ENCOUNTER

There is a 1/6 chance of an encounter every other turn.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Encounter</th>
<th>Quarters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Attacked by Surprise</td>
<td>Seafloor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Attacked</td>
<td>Merchant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Slandders/Insults</td>
<td>Thieves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Questions Player(s)</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Propositions Player(s)</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Special Encounter (below)</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Who Encountered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Who Encountered</th>
<th>Unusual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-4 Men (see '3' SL)</td>
<td>Unusual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Roll Unusual</td>
<td>Roll 20-sided Die</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Roll per Quarter</td>
<td>1 Troll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Paladin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Shadows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Harpies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Vampire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 Giant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 Thief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 Golem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Wraith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 Wink Dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 Zombies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 Skeletons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 Fanatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 Illusionist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 Invisible Servant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 Mind Reaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 Golden Dragon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 Clerical Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 Magic User Type</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hierarchy 1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>Carried</th>
<th>Gold</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LVL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL</td>
<td>SL</td>
<td>Noble</td>
<td>Gentlemen</td>
<td>Military</td>
<td>Guildsman</td>
<td>Merchant</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 - 6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Gladiator</td>
<td>(Beggar)</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Slave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Page/Servant</td>
<td>Laborer</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Serf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>Huckster</td>
<td>Villain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Constable</td>
<td>Recruit/Mercenary</td>
<td>Journeyman</td>
<td>Vendor</td>
<td>Freeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Page/Varlet</td>
<td>Well Born</td>
<td>Guard/Garrison</td>
<td>Master Craftsman</td>
<td>Trader</td>
<td>Citizen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 - 12</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>High Born</td>
<td>Gentry</td>
<td>Man At Arms</td>
<td>Expert</td>
<td>Monster</td>
<td>Bureauocrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thane</td>
<td>Chevalier</td>
<td>Cavalrymen</td>
<td>Guildmaster</td>
<td>Proprietor</td>
<td>Deputy Sheriff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Aristocrat</td>
<td>Pretender</td>
<td>Sergeant/Engineer</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>Sheriff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Knight</td>
<td>Magistrate</td>
<td>Squier/Aide</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Magnate</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Count</td>
<td>Chief Magistrate</td>
<td>Knight/Captain</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Baron</td>
<td>Lord Mayor</td>
<td>Knight Bachelor</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 - 16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Viscount</td>
<td>Patriarch</td>
<td>Knight Banner</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Duke</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Army Commander</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Senator</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8 - 160 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Royal Minister</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9 - 180 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 - 24</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Prince</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10 - 200 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Queen</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11 - 220 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>King/Overlord</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12 - 240 GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>God</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>13 - 260 GP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G - Guard or Garrison C - Constable Patrol W - Woman

### Special Encounter

- 1 Expectorated Upon
- 2 Dishwater From Above
- 3 Meathook From Above
- 4 Chamber Pot Emptied Upon
- 5 Clay Pot Hits (Stun 1 - 4 turns)
- 6 Brick Hits (Unconscious 2 - 12 turns)
- 7 Runaway Carriage (may dodge)
- 8 Street Caves in 1 - 6 feet
- 9 Impress Gang Grabs Player
- 10 Wererat Kidnaps
- 11 Beggar
- 12 Drunks
- 13 Messenger
- 14 Performer
- 15 Lamplighter
- 16 Buffoon
- 17 Vigilantes
- 18 Town Crier
- 19 Fugitive
- 20 Hypnotist

### Proposition

- Adjust for Charisma
  - 1 Challenge
  - 2 Search
  - 3 Task/Mission
  - 4 Work Offer
  - 5 Sexual
  - 6 Kidnap Player

#### Women

- 1 in 6 have +1 to +6 added to Charisma
- 1 Slave (Roll Owner’s Hierarchy)
- 2 Vixen/Houri
- 3 Concubine (Roll Hierarchy)
- 4 Amazon (Roll Military Social Level)
- 5 Daughter (Roll Hierarchy)
- 6 Barmaid/Lady/Dame/Goddess

### Constables of the City State are characterized by their bumbling ineptitude. They usually patrol in groups of 2-12 but this does not increase their basic chance of spotting an escapee (which is the escapee’s Social Level stated as a percentage chance). Each is armed with a Spear with a small pennant flying and a Mace, AC: 7. Constables are 1 HD but all have 8 HTK due to special selection of stout Constitution types. Foppishly dressed, the overly proud Constables will rarely attempt to raise their Social Level as that would require leaving the bottom rung of the Gentlemen’s Hierarchy for Deputy Sheriff in the General Hierarchy.

### Guildsmen would include almost all skilled workers. However, not all would have a strong Guild-type organization, as all of the trades grew from Barbarian ancestry. Note that Guildsmen (except Beggar) start at Social Level 2, Laborer. Roll a six-sided and a ten-sided dice, to determine specific Guildsmen (for example: a ‘6’ and ‘8’ would be ‘68’ - Wheelwright).

- 10 Accountant 26 Carpetmaker
- 11 Alchemist 27 Carver
- 12 Architect 28 Courtesan
- 13 Armorer 29 Engineer
- 14 Artist 30 Executioner
- 15 Assassin 31 Fletcher
- 16 Astrologer 32 Geologist
- 17 Astronomer 33 Glass-blower
- 18 Author 34 Goldsmith
- 19 Beggar 35 Hattermaker
- 20 Boatmaker 36 Inkmaker
- 21 Bootmaker 37 Interpreter
- 22 Botanist 38 Jeweler
- 23 Bowman 39 Lampmaker
- 24 Bricklayer 40 Leather Craftsman
- 25 Carpenter 41 Litigation Trickster

- 42 Mason 58 Sage
- 43 Miner 59 Smith
- 44 Magic User 60 Shipbuilder
- 45 Mercenary 61 Slaver
- 46 Metal Worker 62 Scribe
- 47 Navigator 63 Thief
- 48 Perfumer/Dyer 64 Tailor
- 49 Pitchmaker 65 Tanner
- 50 Poet/Bard 66 Weaver
- 51 Potter 67 Wig/Mask Maker
- 52 Roofer 68 Wheelwright
- 53 Ropemaker 69 Winemaker

Page 75
General Hierarchy: Roll six-sided die to determine Villain, Freemen and Citizens' Job type, and again for specific Job.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Official and Fiduciary</th>
<th>3) Handler/Trainer</th>
<th>6) Miscellaneous</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Moneylender</td>
<td>1 Shepherd</td>
<td>1 Leech (Doctor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Moneychanger</td>
<td>2 Cowpoke</td>
<td>2 Undertaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Tax Collector</td>
<td>3 Horsetrainer</td>
<td>3 Pawshapkeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Banker</td>
<td>4 Animaltrainer</td>
<td>4 Zookeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Court Clerk</td>
<td>5 Birdtrainer</td>
<td>5 Tavernkeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Bureaucrat</td>
<td>6 Gladiator Trainer</td>
<td>6 Innkeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Launderer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Barber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9 Butcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 Candlestickmaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12 Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13 Pipeweed Grower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 Wagoneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Hypnotist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16 Town Crier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17 Lamplighter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 Mountaineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19 Fisherman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 Trapper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2) Servicest
1 Teacher
2 Maid/Butler
3 Bathboy
4 Doorman/Bouncer
5 Wet Nurse
6 Barkeeper
7 Porter/Bearer
8 Messenger
9 Secretary/Aide
10 Attendant
11 Cook
12 Warehouseman

3) Performers
4 Dancer
5 Actor
6 Minstrel
7 Jester/Buffoon
8 Puppeteer
9 Circus Performer
10 Fortune-teller
11 Orator

4) Clerical*
5 Stockboy
6 Clerk
7 Head Clerk
8 Manager

Merchants (Roll two dice for type)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common</th>
<th>2-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rare</td>
<td>9-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extraordinary</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Common
1 Food Stuffs
2 Wine
3 Beer
4 Clothing
5 Small Livestock
6 Rope
7 Tools
8 Seeds and Seeds

Rare
1 Armor
2 Weapons
3 Foundry
4 Horses
5 Cattle
6 Shipyard
7 Leather Goods
8 Wagon Caravan
9 Hotelier
10 Spices

Extraordinary*
1 Magic Weapons
2 Magic Armor
3 Magic Items
4 Magic Scrolls and Books
5 Unusual Potions
6 Fantastic Creature
7 Fantastic Creature Eggs
8 Fantastic Creature Parts

* Should Possess 1 - 4 Items

Merchants Social Level is based roughly on their business investment: 10 GP: SL 3; 100 GP: SL 4; 1000 GP: SL 5; 10,000 GP: SL 6; 75,000 GP: SL 7; 250,000 GP: SL 8; and 1,000,000 GP: SL 9.

Crime, Trial and Punishment

Procedure: Adjust for Crime and Circumstances. Subtract Social Level of Defendant from that of the Victim (result might be a minus) - add (or subtract) to adjustments so far. Roll on Weather, Magistrate's and Legal Trickster's Dispositions Charts. Check if Defendant would like to Donate to Court Clerk, cross indexing Defendant's Charisma. Use total to adjust 20-sided die roll.

Before trying, give the defendant a chance to move the trial to another court if he so desires - 50% chance of success. Gentlemen and Nobles may request the 'Right to Trial by Combat' if the Royal Court is used.

Crime Charged
Deserion, Expectorate on Gentleman, Trip Soldier, Foul Road -0
Probation Violator, Slap, Bad Pans, Ogling, Bribery, Drunk -1
Escape, Property Damage, Vagrant, Trespass, Disorderly -2
Fugitive, Steel Property, Arson, Pauper, Manslaughter, Rape -3
Bandit, Harm Person, Kidnap, Blackmail, Extortion, Speeding -4
Outlaw, Kill Person, Treason, Tax Evasion, Expectorate on Noble, Raid Harem, Climb City Wall -5

Circumstances
Illegal Magic -2  Defense Witness (1 only) +1/3 of Charisma
Fair Fight +2  Interpleader of SL 6 or more +½ of SL
Resist Arrest -2  Is 'Pauper' adjust 1 - 6 toward 'Prison' (No. 11)
Royal Court +2  Is 'Vagrant' adjust 1 - 6 to 'Impress (No. 10)
Magistrate's Disposition

| 1 Angry | -4 |
| 2 Busy  | -3 |
| 3 Irritated | -2 |
| 4 Hangover | -1 |
| 5 Bored | -0 |
| 6 Interested | +1 |
| 7 Sympathetic | +2 |
| 8 Amiable | +3 |

Litigation Trickster's Disposition

| 1 Didn't Show Up | -1 |
| 2 More Pay Desired | +1 |
| 3 Court Jester | +2 |
| 4 Concerned | +3 |
| 5 Lucid | +4 |
| 6 Eloquent | +5 |
| 7 Inspired | +6 |

Additional Pay Permits Roll

Donations to Court Clerk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Player's Charisma</th>
<th>Donations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-99*</td>
<td>100-999*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average</td>
<td>+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000-2000*</td>
<td>+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Low Court Coinage is Silvers; Royal Court is 1-6 times price in Gold. Other Courts is in Gold. (Each 1000 GP thereafter adds +1, but beneficial judgements are split with the court).

Weather

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weather</th>
<th>1 Raining</th>
<th>2 Drizzling</th>
<th>3 Foggy</th>
<th>4 Cloudy</th>
<th>5 Clear</th>
<th>6 Sunny</th>
<th>7 Holiday*</th>
<th>8 Stinking*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Note and Roll

The Courts

All cases come to The Low Court but it cannot try Social Level 6 or higher. The Royal Court can try any type of case except Cleric Defendants; the Royal Court gives all cases a +2 adjustment. The Canon Court gives Clerics and all others who successfully imposed Divine Intervention a +4 adjustment. The Canon Court never imposes Punishments No. 1 through No. 6 (treat as imprisoned instead). The Canon Court excludes all Witnesses, Interpleaders and Tricksters. Clerics are never sold into Slavery, Imprisoned or Apprentice - use Humiliated instead. The Merchant Court cannot impose Punishments No. 1 through No. 4 (it refers the case to the Royal Court for retrial the following week). Those accused of Property Damage or Theft receive a -3 in the Merchant Court.

Criminal Classification

Charged: Awaiting trial in 3-18 days; in jail, no bail.
Convict*: Serving sentence such as 'Probation'.
Escapee*: First Escape, has price on head: 1-6 CP.
Fugitive*: Second Escape, has price on head: 1-6 SP.
Bandit*: Third Escape, has price on head: 1-6 GP.
Outlaw*: Fourth Escape (and up), has price on head: 10-60 GP (+10-60 GP per each escape over fourth).

* Must roll to see if recognized when encountering Constables only. Others could recognize but will not take action.

Right to Trial By Combat

No magic is allowed. Only Swords and Shields may be used. To prevent an unfair duel, the Magistrate may appoint an opponent of equal Hit Die and Ability. No substitution may be made for the Defendant. The winner is dismissed. The defeated survivor is sentenced normally. Judicial duels are held in the Square of the Gods. (Normally dueling is legal providing both parties have witnesses to verify willingness.)

Cases Involving Characters of Different Alignments

Where adjudged that 'Alignment Hatred' motivated the crime, there is 16% PROB the case will be dismissed for those of different Alignments, and 33% PROB for those who are opposite.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adj. Die Roll Punishment</th>
<th>Approximate Hit Points Guarding</th>
<th>Guards Guardian</th>
<th>Chance to Bribe**</th>
<th>Chance of Escape***</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drawn and Quartered</td>
<td>110 1%</td>
<td></td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impaled or Beheaded</td>
<td>100 1%</td>
<td></td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanged</td>
<td>90 2%</td>
<td></td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tortured</td>
<td>70 2%</td>
<td></td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flayed</td>
<td>50 3%</td>
<td></td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imprisoned</td>
<td>30 3%</td>
<td></td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whipped</td>
<td>20 3%</td>
<td></td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauntlet</td>
<td>20 3%</td>
<td></td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnSlaved</td>
<td>15 2%</td>
<td></td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imprised</td>
<td>10 1%</td>
<td></td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jailed</td>
<td>20 4%</td>
<td></td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humiliated</td>
<td>15 2%</td>
<td></td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks</td>
<td>10 1%</td>
<td></td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>13%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Apprenticed  --  --  14%
Fined  20  1%  15%
Probation  --  --  16%
Court Costs  30  --  5%
Case Dismissed  --  --  --
Favorable Judgement  --  --  --
Beneficial Judgement  --  --  --

* Multiply number shown by player’s Hit Dice = approximate number of Hit Points guarding till punishment fulfilled.

**Percentage chance per 100 GP offered to buy freedom from Guards prior to being turned over to Executioner, Master or Jailer.

*** Once a month player may attempt an escape. Percentage shown times player’s Hit Dice is chance of success (player becomes ‘Escatee’)

Judgments for the Defendant

Favorable Judgement: Receive amount rolled on Fines Chart.
Beneficial Judgement: Receive rolled on Fines Chart times Social Level of Plaintiff.
Case Dismissed: 50% chance of +1 or -1 (Verdict Die Roll adjustment) in a future trial.

JUDGEMENTS AGAINST THE DEFENDANT

Court Costs: Pay 1 - 100 GP.

Probation: Roll Length of Sentence Chart. Requires Convicted to report to City Jail once a week. Drunkenness, wearing armor or carrying any weapon but a Dagger is prohibited. Chance of Informer, 1 in 12; extends Probation one month per occurrence.

Fines: Roll eight-sided dice and pay below.

| 1 One Copper | 5 One Hundred Gold |
| 2 One Silver | 6 One Thousand Gold |
| 3 One Gold   | 7 Five Thousand Gold |
| 4 Ten Gold   | 8 All Possessions*  |

Interpleader can save 1 - 6 items.

Length of Sentence: Length rolled below is used for Probation and Jailed. Length rolled below is doubled and used for Apprenticed and Imprisoned. (10-sided dice)

| 1 One Day | 6 Six Months |
| 2 Ten Days| 7 One Year |
| 3 Thirty Days | 8 Two Years |
| 4 Sixty Days | 9 Three Years |
| 5 Ninety Days | 10 Four Years |

Apprenticed: Roll Length of Sentence and double. Roll Merchant or Guild type for Master. Roll Master’s Type as Slave Owner. Time off is treated as special request per day requested. Apprentice not returning in time limit is treated as Escatee.

Slaved: Located in Slave Market Plaza. Length of time: 12 days. Each day there is a separate chance of Damage 1 6 (1 in 8) and 8 loss of 1 Social Level for two weeks (1 in 10).

Escaped: Roll to whom sold (eight-sided dice). Slavery permanent, or until the player buys his freedom (previous Social Level is reinstated).

| 1 Gladiator | 5 Overlord’s Zoo or St
| 2 Quarry or Mines | 6 Beggars or Streetscooper |
| 3 Merchant or Farmer | 7 To Plaintiff |
| 4 Prostitute or Knight | 8 Other - Social Level 7 - 13 |

Gambler: Roll eight-sided die for Level of Punishment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>AC</th>
<th>Move</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Strikers</th>
<th>Stumble</th>
<th>Bribe**</th>
<th>Reprisal***</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>60'</td>
<td>10 - 60</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10 - 60</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>24'</td>
<td>60'</td>
<td>10 - 60</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>60'</td>
<td>10 - 60</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>80'</td>
<td>10 - 80</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>80'</td>
<td>10 - 80</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>8'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>10 - 100</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>20 - 120</td>
<td>24%</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Each Striker that hits causes 1 Hit Point Damage; Stumble is percentage chance of falling down, per turn.)
** Bribe: ** is Gold Piece sum shown is amount required to reduce punishment one level. However, you must roll to see if Head Executioner finds out (see next footnote). A player may attempt to continue to reduce level of punishment, risking Reprisal chance each time. Once Reprisal is rolled, no further reduction is possible.

*** Reprisal: *** is chance of someone finding out Bribe has been offered. If so, roll for following table:

Reprisal To Bribe (6-sided)
1 Wants more coins (2 x original amount) and be set free or move to Reprisal No.4.
2 Wants more coins (5 x) or move to No. 5.
3 Wants more coins (10 x) or move to No. 6.
4 Use original level of punishment and bribe returned.
5 Use original level of punishment and bribe lost.
6 Increase original level by one and charged with Bribery.

Whipped: Roll 8-sided die for Level of Punishment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>Damage</th>
<th>Bribe**</th>
<th>Reprisal**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Silk Cord</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Rope</td>
<td>1 - 3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Belt</td>
<td>1 - 6</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Whip</td>
<td>2 - 12</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Wire</td>
<td>3 - 18</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Cat</td>
<td>4 - 24</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Whip</td>
<td>5 - 30</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Flail</td>
<td>6 - 36</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>16%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Damage shown is total.

Tortured: Roll 8-sided die for Level of Punishment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>Damage</th>
<th>Bribe**</th>
<th>Reprisal***</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Quickly</td>
<td>1 - 6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Hot Foot</td>
<td>1 - 6, Move - 4&quot;</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Tickling Torment</td>
<td>Insane 3 - 18 turns</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Stoning</td>
<td>1 - 100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Mild</td>
<td>3 - 18, CHAR -1</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Moderate</td>
<td>4 - 24, CON -1</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Extreme</td>
<td>5 - 30 DEX - 1</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Severe</td>
<td>6 - 36, STR -1</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Drawn and Quartered, Impaled. Beheaded and Hanged: are all self-explanatory.

Humiliated: Chance to bribe is Charisma stated as a percentage, if successful - each 10 GP reduces Level of Punishment by one (up to a maximum reduction of 3 levels), if bribe fails - roll Reprisal to Bribe Chart.

1 Carry 50 lb. Candle down every street.
2 Regal Street Crawl - lose one Social Level on Regal Street for one month.
3 Expectorate Gauntlets - lose 3 Social Levels on Street designated by Magistrate for two months.
4 Jackass Drag - Chance of 1 - 6 points of Damage per turn.
5 Public Dunking - lose one Social Level for one month.
6 Yellow Striped - lose 2 Social Levels for 2 months.
7 Loss of Station - lose 3 Social Levels for 3 months.
8 Branded as Coward - lose 2 Social Levels, Charisma -2.

Impressed: Interpleader has 30% chance of obtaining a -1 to die r
10% chance of -1 to die r.

1 Marines 6 Constable
2 Cavalry 7 Wall Repair
3 Militia 8 Road Repair
4 Ship Crew 9 Warehouse
5 Garrison 10 Street Scoopers

(Length of impressed is either permanent or usual tour of duty.
 e.g., Ship Crew - one voyage)

Flayed: Roll 6-sided for Punishment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LVL</th>
<th>Bribe**</th>
<th>Reprisal***</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>One Day</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 Days</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9 Days</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13 Days</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>19 Days</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>21 Days</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Convicted is tied to lamppost, suffers 1 - 4 Hit Points per day, and taken down each night.
ADVERTISING

Ads cost 1-600 GP per week (they are torn down after that). Servitors must be paid in advance for a specific number of weeks search, this increases their chance of finding Specialists by 2% cumulative per week. Specialists and Men At Arms (hereafter called 'Fighters') who answer the ad, per the charts, will accept the job offer based on two dice 'reaction' roll - adjusted for generosity and work environment (pluses may be given for minor bonuses like Mead on Saturdays and so on). Advertising player being of different class or alignment, require negative adjustments. When advertising, a player may be as specific as he likes, e.g., asking for a Neutral 4th Level Elf Thief; however, this will reduce the ultimate chances to less than 1/100 of 1% in many cases. Players with long and highly specific ads should be required to write it all down each week. If numerous Specialists or Fighters show up and none or few are hired, there ought to be a reaction roll to gauge the 'crowd's reaction' to the slight. An uncertain result might require the player to pay 1 SP (or 1-6 GP for Specialists) per applicant as a "travelling recompensation". A negative result might mean a mob action (however, the player should rarely be permanently harmed as a result). See Charts for basic chances of ad being answered.

ADS

Roll per Specific Listing (Specialists are in Bold)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roll</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Specialty</th>
<th>Pay</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 - 60%</td>
<td>Untrained Fighters, Non-Fighters</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>+10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 - 75%</td>
<td>Elf, Half-Elf or Goblin</td>
<td>Dwarf and Orc</td>
<td>+20</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 - 90%</td>
<td>Halfling, Gnome or Goll</td>
<td>Extraordinary (Giant, Balor, etc.)</td>
<td>+30</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 - 99%</td>
<td>Extraordinary (Giant, Balor, etc.)</td>
<td>Ordinary</td>
<td>+40</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjust Above:

-2% for each
* Village under 300
* Infamously Notorious (poor pay)
* Different Alignment
* Multi-level Specialist asked for
* Non-Coastal Village for Seamen/Captain

Adjust Below:

+2% for each
* Bonus Offered
* Famously Generous (triple pay)
* Repeated Ad (week after first)
* Only one Listing in Ad
* Coastal Village for Seamen/Captain

Alignment: If Alignment is specified but not rolled - Ad is unanswered. If not specified, roll anyway.

-2% for each
* Village under 300
* Infamously Notorious (poor pay)
* Different Alignment
* Multi-level Specialist asked for
* Non-Coastal Village for Seamen/Captain

Number Answering: If Ad is answered roll for number answering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Level</th>
<th>Triple Level</th>
<th>Specialist Pay</th>
<th>Number of Answers</th>
<th>Triple Bonus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Types</td>
<td>Offered</td>
<td>Offered</td>
<td>Answering</td>
<td>Offered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-50%</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>+10</td>
<td>+20</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-65%</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>+20</td>
<td>+30</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66-85%</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>+25</td>
<td>+40</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86-90%</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>+30</td>
<td>+50</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-99%</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>+40</td>
<td>+60</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00-100%</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>+40</td>
<td>+80</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specialist Features and Sear (Optional - 30%)

1. Roll 'A'
1. Roll 'B'
2. Bad L Leg
3. Bad L Leg
4. Bad L Arm
5. Bad R Arm
6. Roll 'B'

Specialist Level: Roll for each:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Pay</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01-40%</td>
<td>Normal</td>
<td>01-40% Mercenary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-65%</td>
<td>1Y2 x Normal</td>
<td>41-65% Barbarian*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66-80%</td>
<td>2 x Normal</td>
<td>66-85% Irregular**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-90%</td>
<td>2 x 100GP*</td>
<td>86-95% Bandith***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-95%</td>
<td>2 x 200GP*</td>
<td>96-100% Brigand***</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 96-99% | 2 x 500GP* | Barbarians are always trained and may get +10% Morale Class,
| 00-100% | 2 x 1000GP | Armor Class roll. |

Morale Class: Roll per group of trained Fighters:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Morale Class</th>
<th>Pay</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01-40%</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>01-40% None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-75%</td>
<td>Experienced</td>
<td>41-60% Mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76-90%</td>
<td>Veteran</td>
<td>61-75% Two-Handed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-100%</td>
<td>Elite</td>
<td>76-90% Pole Arms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Armor Class: Roll per Specialist or group of Fighters:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Armor Class</th>
<th>Pay</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01-40% Swords</td>
<td>01-40% None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-60% Mixed</td>
<td>41-60% Mixed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-75% Two-Handed</td>
<td>61-75% Two-Handed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76-90% Pole Arms</td>
<td>76-90% Pole Arms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-100% Pikes</td>
<td>91-100% Pikes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Weapon Class: Roll per Specialist or group of Fighters:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weapon Class</th>
<th>Pay</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01-40% Swords</td>
<td>01-40% Swords</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-60% Mixed</td>
<td>41-60% Mixed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-75% Two-Handed</td>
<td>61-75% Two-Handed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76-90% Pole Arms</td>
<td>76-90% Pole Arms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-100% Pikes</td>
<td>91-100% Pikes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Horsemen usually have Lances; Archers/Crossbowmen have Daggers on up to Battle Axes.

Untrained Fighters are men applying without any military experience; therefore they never have Armor or Weapons and always have Green Morale. They must go through training school to acquire Trained/Green Morale.

Page 80
The Booty List

Except for the Wilderlands CD-ROM, the City State of the Invincible Overlord reprint edition, and Pegasus issue #14, which are new, all of the items listed on this page are "new old stock" — still in the shrink wrap from the early days. These are in very short supply, and when we've found all the boxes, there will be no more. Therefore, all classic items on this list are subject to prior sale.

**Individual map sheets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>City-State Campaign Map 1 (Judge's map)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>City-State Campaign Map 1 (Players' map)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Tegel Manor Map (Players' map)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>First Fantasy Campaign Map (Player's map)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Barbarian Altantis Campaign Map 2 (Judge's map)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>SPECIAL City-State of the Invincible Overlord map: all four maps on one 17&quot;x22&quot; sheet (magnifying glass not included!)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D&D, AD&D, and generic fantasy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ready Ref Sheets (revised)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12.00</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>The First Fantasy Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Thieves of Fortress Badabaskor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Citadel of Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Of Skulls and Scrapfaggot Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Verbosh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Castle Book II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>The Fantasy Cartographers Field Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>Spies of Lightelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>Unknown Gods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>Field Guide to Encounters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>Portals of Irontooth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>Masters of Mind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>Restormel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>The Illhiedrin Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>Portals of Twilight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>F'Deck Fo's Tomb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Glory Hole Dwarven Mine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>Fantastic Personalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>Wondrous Relics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>Prey of Darkness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>The Book of Treasure Maps III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>Shield Maidens of Sea Rune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Witches Court Marshes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Caves and Caverns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>Druids of Doom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>Demons of Dunburn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wargames & Miniatures Rules**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>Port O'Call: Tarlkin's Landing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>Corsairs of the Turku Waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>Waspwinter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>Darkling Ship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Games**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Broken Tree Inn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Chivalry &amp; Sorcery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>Gamemaster's Shield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>The Nightmare Maze of Jigresh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>Rat on a Stick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>Heroes &amp; Villains</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Guildmember Subscriptions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>Guildmember Subscription, 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>Associate Guildmember Subscription, 1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Magazines & Miscellaneous**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Dungeoneer #14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>The Dungeoneer's Journal #25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Judges Guild Journal #20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>Judges Guild Journal #21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>Judges Guild Journal #22 &amp; Dungeoneer #19 combined issue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Items**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>t.b.a.</td>
<td>Pegasus #14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>t.b.a.</td>
<td>City State - Collector's Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$46.00</td>
<td>t.b.a.</td>
<td>Wilderlands CD-ROM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO FIGURE SHIPPING:**

Bound Printed Matter rate (book rate): $2 for the first 5 items (not including subscriptions) plus an additional $1 for every additional 6 items ordered. Therefore, 1-5 items would cost $2.00 for shipping, 6-11 items would cost $3.00, 12-17 items would cost $4.00, and so on.

First Class Mail: Add $1 to above prices. Guildmember discount applies only to item prices, not shipping.

**Judges Guild**

1727 N. Walnut Grove Ave.
Decatur, IL 62526 USA

217-429-2937